

Ed Bradley

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

GROUND-WATER RESOURCES INVESTIGATION

IN THE AMRAN VALLEY, YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC

By G. C. Tibbitts, Jr., and James Aubel

U.S. Geological Survey

Open-File Report 80-774

Prepared in cooperation with the Yemen Arab Republic under the auspices
of the United States Agency for International Development

Reston, Virginia
1980

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

CECIL D. ANDRUS, Secretary

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

H. William Menard, Director

For additional information write to:

Chief, Office of International Hydrology
U.S. Geological Survey
470 National Center
Reston, VA 22092

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Geographic names. | v |
| Conversion factors. | vi |
| Abstract. | 1 |
| Introduction. | 3 |
| Location and extent of area. | 4 |
| Well numbering system. | 4 |
| Economic and cultural features | 4 |
| Previous investigations. | 7 |
| Acknowledgments. | 7 |
| Geography | 8 |
| Climatic features | 9 |
| Agriculture and industry | 12 |
| Irrigation. | 13 |
| Geohydrology. | 13 |
| Structure. | 16 |
| Water-bearing characteristics. | 17 |
| Ground water occurrence. | 18 |
| History of exploratory drilling | 20 |
| Drilling methods. | 21 |
| Geophysics. | 23 |
| Aquifer tests | 24 |
| Chemical quality of water | 39 |
| Recharge and water use. | 42 |
| Conclusions | 47 |
| Recommendations | 48 |
| References. | 50 |

ILLUSTRATIONS

Page

| | |
|--|----|
| Plate 1. Map showing well locations, ground water contours and geology in the 'Amrān Basin, Yemen Arab Republic . (in pocket) | |
| Figure 1. Map of Yemen Arab Republic showing study area | 5 |
| 2. Aquifer test plot, Al Jubi site | 26 |
| 3. Aquifer test plot, Warehouse site | 27 |
| 4. Aquifer test plot, Raydah South site. | 28 |
| 5. Aquifer test plot, Raydah Middle site | 30 |
| 6. Observation well pumping-cycle data, Raydah Middle site .. | 31 |
| 7. Observation well recovery-cycle data, Raydah Middle site. . | 32 |
| 8. Pumped-well recovery-cycle data, Raydah Middle site | 33 |
| 9. Distance-drawdown curve, Al Jubi site | 35 |
| 10. Distance-drawdown curve, Warehouse site | 36 |
| 11. Distance-drawdown curve, Raydah South site. | 37 |
| 12. Distance-drawdown curve, Raydah Middle site | 38 |
| 13. Diagram showing classification of water in 'Amrān Valley, Yemen Arab Republic with respect to suitability for irrigation | 40 |
| 14. Piper diagram showing chemical character of water, 'Amrān Valley, Yemen Arab Republic. | 41 |
| 15. Ground-water fluctuations at Raydah, Mohsein and Iraqi, and monthly rainfall 1975-1977, 'Amrān Valley, Yemen Arab Republic. | 44 |
| 16. Ground-water fluctuations at Al Jubi, Menjidah and Bir as Sirar, and monthly rainfall 1975-1977, 'Amrān Valley, Yemen Arab Republic. | 45 |
| 17. Ground-water fluctuations at Al Jannāt, and monthly rainfall 1975-1977, 'Amrān Valley, Yemen Arab Republic. . | 46 |

TABLES

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Table 1. Annual rainfall in millimeters, 'Amrān Basin and Sana . . . | 10 |
| 2. Month of highest rainfall and, when measured daily, the number of storms during month, 'Amrān Basin. | 10 |
| 3. Monthly maximum, minimum and mean temperature in degrees Celsius for 1976 at the GTZ Station, 'Amrān Basin. . . | 11 |
| 4. Generalized stratigraphic section for 'Amrān Basin and nearby areas, Yemen Arab Republic | 14 |
| 5. Well inventory data, 'Amrān Valley | 54 |
| 6. Driller's logs, 'Amrān Valley | 97 |
| 7. Chemical analyses of ground water in 'Amrān Valley. . . . | 122 |

GEOGRAPHIC NAMES

Most geographic names in this report have been verified in the United States Board on Geographic Names (BGN) Official Standard Names Gazetteer, Yemen Arab Republic, 1976, as approved by the Board on Geographic Names, Geographic Names Division, Defense Mapping Agency, Hydrologic/Topographic Center, Washington, D.C. 20315. Other processing of names, compilation, review, editing, for cartographic and report use was done in the Office of International Hydrology, National Center, Reston, Virginia 22092.

Spellings of standard names in the report are approved by BGN. Names preceded by an asterisk (*) are not approved by BGN. Previous reports used a transliteration of the native name, that is, Al Mukhā, San 'ā'; and Ar Rab' al Khali, in preference to the conventional name spelling approved by BGN. In this report, the conventional name is used, followed by the native name shown in parenthesis, for example, Mocha (Al Mukhā), Sana (San 'ā') and Rub' al Khālī (Ar Rab' al Khālī).

CONVERSION FACTORS

The following factors may be used to convert the International System (SI) of Units published herein to inch-pound units.

| <u>SI Unit</u> | <u>Multiply by</u> | <u>Inch-Pound Unit</u> |
|--|------------------------|---|
| millimeter (mm) | 0.0394 | inch (in) |
| meter (m) | 3.281 | feet (ft) |
| kilometer (km) | .6215 | mile (mi) |
| square hectometer (hm^2) (hectare) | 2.471 | acres |
| square kilometer (km^2) | .3861 | square mile (mi^2) |
| cubic meter (m^3) | 8.107×10^{-4} | acre-feet(acre-ft) |
| cubic meter per year per square kilometer ($m^3/yr)/km^2$ | .0021 | acre-feet per year per square mile (acre-ft/yr)/mi ² |
| cubic meter per second (m^3/s) | 35.31 | cubic feet per second (ft^3/s) |
| liter per second (L/s) | 15.85 | gallons per minute (gal/min) |
| square meter per day (m^2/d) (transmissivity) | 10.76 | square feet per day (ft^2/d) |
| square meter/per day (m^2/d) | 80.5 | gallons per day per foot (gpd/ft) |
| degree Celsius ($^{\circ}C$) | $1.8(^{\circ}C) + 32$ | degree Farenheit ($^{\circ}F$) |

TABLES

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Table 1. Annual rainfall in millimeters, 'Amrān Basin and Sana . . . | 10 |
| 2. Month of highest rainfall and, when measured daily, the number of storms during month, 'Amrān Basin. | 10 |
| 3. Monthly maximum, minimum and mean temperature in degrees Celsius for 1976 at the GTZ Station, 'Amrān Basin. . . | 11 |
| 4. Generalized stratigraphic section for 'Amrān Basin and nearby areas, Yemen Arab Republic | 14 |
| 5. Well inventory data, 'Amrān Valley | 54 |
| 6. Driller's logs, 'Amrān Valley | 97 |
| 7. Chemical analyses of ground water in 'Amrān Valley. . . . | 122 |

GEOGRAPHIC NAMES

Most geographic names in this report have been verified in the United States Board on Geographic Names (BGN) Official Standard Names Gazetteer, Yemen Arab Republic, 1976, as approved by the Board on Geographic Names, Geographic Names Division, Defense Mapping Agency, Hydrologic/Topographic Center, Washington, D.C. 20315. Other processing of names, compilation, review, editing, for cartographic and report use was done in the Office of International Hydrology, National Center, Reston, Virginia 22092.

Spellings of standard names in the report are approved by BGN. Names preceded by an asterisk (*) are not approved by BGN. Previous reports used a transliteration of the native name, that is, Al Mukhā, Ṣanā'ī, and Ar Rab' al Khali, in preference to the conventional name spelling approved by BGN. In this report, the conventional name is used, followed by the native name shown in parenthesis, for example, Mocha (Al Mukhā), Sana (Ṣanā'ī) and Rub' al Khāli (Ar Rab' al Khāli).

GROUND-WATER RESOURCES INVESTIGATION
IN THE AMRĀN VALLEY, YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC

By G. C. Tibbitts, Jr., and James Aubel

ABSTRACT

This report, based largely on intermittent field work from November 1974 to March 1978, describes the results of hydrologic studies and exploratory drilling to evaluate the water-bearing properties of the unconsolidated alluvial sediments and associated rocks in the semi-arid Amrān Basin in north central Yemen Arab Republic. The investigation and test drilling were undertaken jointly by the Government of Yemen Arab Republic and the U.S. Agency for International Development with technical assistance from the U.S. Geological Survey and the American Peace Corps.

The Amrān Valley extends approximately 45 kilometers northeast to southwest and averages 6 kilometers in width. The area described in the report covers about 800 square kilometers and lies at an altitude ranging from 2,100 to 2,300 meters above sea level (pl. 1, inset B). Most of the population of 64,777 lives in villages and small towns and subsists on locally grown crops and livestock products. Small-scale farming, based on irrigation from wells and, in part, on rainfall, is the chief occupation of the area. Dug and drilled wells equipped with pumps provide much of the water for irrigation.

Wells drilled in the unconsolidated alluvial fill of the south-central part of the valley have the highest yields. Wells penetrating the limestone and volcanic rocks occurring elsewhere in the report area generally have low to no yield except when located in fracture zones. Basalt flows occur interbedded with the wadi alluvium at several depths. A major basalt flow outcropping northeast of Raydah restricts ground-water flow to the northern part of the basin. Rocks cropping out in the Amrān Valley range in age from Late Jurassic to Holocene.

Observation well and rain-gage networks were established in the basin in 1974; since that time selected wells have been measured periodically. Water levels in most wells throughout the area have declined during the period of record. In the area of heaviest pumping, near the town of Amran, water levels declined at a rate of 2 meters per year during a period of above average rainfall. The water resources of the area are currently (1978) overexploited and water conservation measures should be instituted. Such measures should include limiting pumping for irrigation, prohibiting new well construction and deeping of existing wells, and lining of irrigation canals to prevent loss of water through leakage. Pumping tests conducted during the investigation show the ground water occurs under semi-confined leaky-aquifer conditions in the valley fill.

The chemical quality of the water from the unconfined and semi-confined aquifers in the area is generally good and suitable with few exceptions, for domestic supply, livestock support, industry, and irrigation.

INTRODUCTION

This report summarizes data collected during studies of the ground-water potential and the geohydrology of the 'Amrān Valley, Yemen Arab Republic. Field work was done intermittently from November 1974 to March 1978. The report, in part, also presents conclusions regarding the occurrence, quantity, and chemical quality of ground-water in the alluvium, volcanics, and limestone bedrock of the area of investigation. Accompanying tabulations present the basic data on which the report is founded.

The present investigation of the 'Amrān Valley area, a principal element of the Water Survey of North Yemen project, has been sponsored jointly by the Yemen Arab Republic Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of Economy through the Minerals and Petroleum Authority (MPA), and the United States Agency for International Development (USAID). Technical advisors were assigned to the project by the United States Geological Survey (USGS). The American Peace Corps assisted by detailing a geologist assigned to the Ministry of Public Works (MPW), Department of Rural Water.

The Government of the Yemen Arab Republic has begun the development of its internal capability to appraise, develop and manage the nation's water resources. Although appraisal of the ground-water potential at a given site was often an integral part of the development project, heretofore such appraisals were largely the work of expatriate consulting firms.

Over the period of this project, however, Yemeni personnel were assigned to the geohydrologic investigation of the 'Amrān Valley as well as to water investigations elsewhere in the Republic. Many aspects of training in the multi-disciplinary science of hydrology are best accomplished by working on actual field investigations. Accordingly, personnel from the MPA, and Yemeni nationals hired by USAID were assigned units of field and laboratory work involving well inventories, hydrogeologic mapping, exploratory drilling, geophysical well logging, aquifer testing, sample descriptions utilizing a microscope, observation well monitoring, and the collection of meteorological data. On becoming proficient in one skill, personnel were rotated to other tasks for additional training. Also, 5 geology students and 2 general science students from Sana (San'a) University were employed by the project during summer vacations for a total of 6 to 9 months each of on-the-job training in the previously mentioned aspects of work.

In addition to the on-the-job training, two participants were sent to the United States for further training. One field assistant studied basic drilling techniques for 3 months at the J. Sargent Reynolds school in Richmond, Virginia. One geophysical technician spent 7 months with USGS personnel at several locations in the United States. This training consisted of a 2-month course in hydrologic techniques and 5 months of training in field and office procedures.

As ground-water resources of the 'Amrān Valley were poorly defined, the major effort in the investigation was necessarily directed towards test drilling and aquifer testing. During the project field operations, 2 rotary drill rigs with down-the-hole air hammer capability were assigned by the MPW to accomplish the test drilling.

Location and Extent of Study Area

The area of investigation referred to as the 'Amrān Valley lies entirely within the Sana'a Province or Governorate, and consists of parts of the Thulā, Arhab, and Iyāl Surayh districts in the Ṣanā'a Subprovince and all or parts of the Amrān, As Sawd, As Sūdah, Jabal Iyāl Yazīd, Raydah, and Dhi Bin districts in the Amrān Subprovince (pl. 1). The area is located in the north-central part of the Republic between 15° 30' and 15° 55' North and 43° 45' and 44° 15' East and covers approximately 800 square kilometers (km²) (fig. 1). The area extends about 45 km northeast to southwest and averages 6 km in width. The northeasterly limit is the border of the Dhi Bin District and the southwesterly extent is the limestone escarpment in the Thulā District. The districts of Amrān, Jabal Iyāl Yazīd, and Raydah comprise the major part of the study area. The names Qā' al Bawn al Kabir and Qā'at Hamudah are commonly used on maps to designate the Amrān Valley..

Well Numbering System

The test holes drilled by the project are identified by name on plate 1 and numbered serially at each test site. Wells from the well inventory table 5 are grouped by area on the map beginning in the Qā'at Hamudah area in the northwest part of Amrān Basin and the numbering proceeds serially by groups to the southern end of the valley.

Economic and Cultural Features

Amrān, the largest town in the Amrān Valley, has a population of 3,298¹ and Raydah, the second largest town, has a population of 1,637. The numerous remaining villages in the area all have less than 1,500 inhabitants each. The total population for the three districts of Amrān, Jabal Iyāl Yazīd and Raydah is 64,777. The all weather road extending from Sana, the capital, to the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia border in the North, connects Amrān and Raydah. Another all weather road under construction will connect Amrān to the Tihāmah coastal plain to the west via the village of Hajjah. The valley floor is criss-crossed with numerous tracks that become impassable at times during the rainy season. Rains, however, are intermittent and most tracks are closed for no more than 3 or 4 days at a time. The two towns of Amrān and Raydah are major trade centers for thousands of people living on the higher plateaus that surround the valley and there are a number of very steep and difficult trails connecting these towns to the top of the escarpment. The highway from the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia is heavily used as a major truck route to bring imported goods to the Yemen Arab Republic, and therefore, many items of foreign manufacture are available in the Amrān Valley, some of which cannot be found elsewhere in the country.

1/ All population figures are based on the Housing and Population Census of 1975, as shown in Volume No. 5: "Data Bank of the Population Census 1975," by the Swiss Technical Co-operation Service.

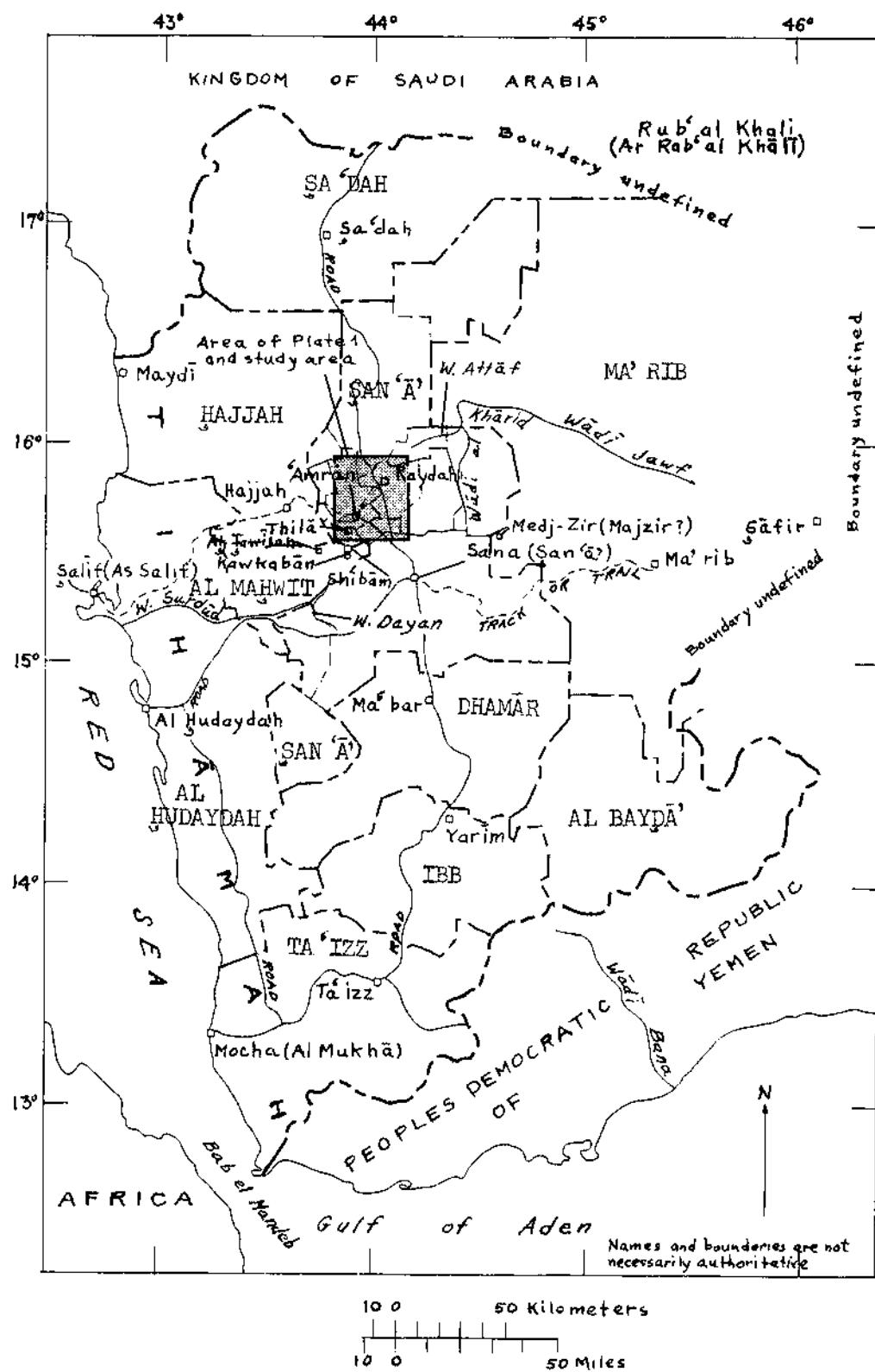


Figure 1--Map of Yemen Arab Republic showing study area.

EXPLANATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE BOUNDARIES USED ON FIGURE 1

Figure 1 shows boundaries and names of provinces in the Yemen Arab Republic. Also shown are the report area and the district boundaries within that area. This area is shown at larger scale on plate 1 as an inset index map in order to show the names of districts and other administrative areas.

Administrative subdivisions of the report area, and index map gazetteer

| <u>Report name</u> | <u>BGN approved standard name</u> |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Province of Sana | <u>Liwā' Sanā'</u> |
| Subprovince of Amran | <u>Qadā' Āmrān</u> |
| District of Amran | nv, Nāhiyat <u>Āmrān</u> |
| District of As Sawd | nv, Nāhiyat <u>As Sawd</u> |
| District of As Sudah | nv, Nāhiyat <u>As Südah</u> |
| District of Jabal Iyal Yazid | nv, Nāhiyat <u>Jabal Iyāl Yazīd</u> |
| District of Raydah | nv, Nāhiyat <u>Raydah</u> |
| District of Dhi Bin | nv, Nāhiyat <u>Dhi Bin</u> |
| Subprovince of Sana | <u>Qadā' Sanā'</u> |
| District of Thula | nv, Nāhiyat <u>Thulā</u> (BGN, Thilā) |
| District of Iyal Surayh | nv, Nāhiyat <u>Iyāl Surayh</u> |
| District of Arhab | nv, Nāhiyat <u>Arhab</u> |

Note.-Information source: Yemen Arab Republic, 1977, Preliminary Report No. 5, Databank of Yemen's Population and Housing Census, 1975: Zurich, Switzerland. This publication follows the BGN/PCGN System. Administrative names qualified above as not verified (nv), are not listed in the current (1976) BGN gazetteer of the Yemen Arab Republic. Underlined names are BGN short form designations.

New building is intense along the highway, and the towns of Raydah and Amrān are growing rapidly. In a year's time, four petrol stations were being built over a distance of about 15 km. Agricultural development and general growth in the more rural areas away from the highway, appear to be decreasing, at least temporarily, owing to the lack of farm laborers. The problem of labor shortage is common to all of the Yemen Arab Republic since the higher wages available in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia attract much of the working population. According to the previously cited 1975 census figures, 26.5 percent of the population emigrated from four of the districts in the area to seek work elsewhere. The only major government facility in the area is a large military camp located at the southwest edge of Amrān town. Future development plans include a cement factory near Amrān town. The West German Agency for Technical Cooperation (GTZ) program for the area includes a 2-year feasibility study of rural development in agriculture, secondary roads, and village water supplies.

Previous Investigations

The basis for planning the present investigation was provided by James R. Jones, USGS, and Stanley M. Remington, USAID, who completed a reconnaissance study in early 1973 and proposed the present ground-water investigation of the Amrān Valley. Previous ground-water investigations in the Yemen Arab Republic have, for the most part, been limited to spot studies of specific areas by consultants or foreign donors although some of these studies have been rather extensive. It is believed, however, that the Amrān Valley study is the first such investigation undertaken by the YAR using appreciable Yemeni technical personnel and equipment.

A preliminary report on the geohydrology of the Amrān Basin, based largely on data supplied by the project, was prepared for the GTZ by the Federal Institute for Geoscience and Natural Resources in 1978.

Acknowledgments

This report ultimately results from the combined efforts of all the personnel, past and present, assigned to the Water Survey of North Yemen Project. It would be difficult to equate the relative contribution of such diverse, yet interdependent, activities as well drilling, geophysical logging, chemical analysis of water and well inventory, to name but a few.

Messrs. Jamal Ahmed Zaifullah, Geophysical Technician, Ahmed Mohammed Seif Al Doubly, Field Assistant, and Ghalib Kaid Mohammed, Camp Manager, assisted during most of the investigation. Many private individuals and government officials also assisted during the course of the investigation. Special thanks are due to Mr. Ali Gaber Alawi, Director of the Minerals and Petroleum Authority, and Mr. Abdul Bari Salah, Director of the Department of Rural Water, both officials of the Yemen Arab Republic.

Messrs. Abdulla Ath Thari and Mahommud Al-Ouden, geologists from the MPA were assigned to the project in 1976. Their professional assistance is appreciated.

Edward Sammel, Stavros S. Papadopoulos, and E. V. Giusti, USGS, assisted in analysis of the aquifer test data.

GEOGRAPHY

The Yemen Arab Republic is divided into three major physiographic provinces. From west to east, these provinces are the coastal plain, the mountainous region, and the interior plateau. The 'Amrān Valley lies entirely within the interior plateau physiographic province at altitudes ranging between 2,100 and 2,300 meters (m) (pl. 1, insert B). The valley is bordered on all but the southern side by steep limestone escarpments ascending from 400 to 800 m above the valley floor. The main axis of the valley is oriented southwest-northeast and is approximately 45 km in length.

The valley floor is, for the most part, flat and undissected. The alluvial deposits within the valley consist of windblown silt, loam, sand and pea gravels. At some locations, extensive lag gravel deposits predominate. At other scattered locations, large midden mounds (ancient rubbish heaps), likely dating from the Himyarite civilization, occur as low symmetrical hills. These midden mounds contain deposits of red clay pottery shards. A particularly prominent midden is located southeast of Raydah near the base of the escarpment.

Surface drainage is northeast towards the Wādī al Khārid (fig. 1) that, in turn, drains into the Wādī Jawf. Although there are no perennial streams in the area, surface inflow enters the valley from the south via the Wādī Dayān following seasonal rainstorms. Often intense rainstorms also contribute to sheet flooding which delivers large quantities of water and accompanying erosional debris to the valley floor. The writers observed a localized rainstorm during August 1975 that fell on the escarpment above Al Gusair in the north end of the valley. Although the storm lasted only about 20 minutes, the escarpment face in the immediate vicinity was quickly flooded and runoff continued for about 2 hours after the rainfall ceased. The resulting temporary rivulets flooded a 6 km² area south of Al Gusair on the Qā'at Hamudah (Hamudah Plain). The entire process from the start of the storm to the time when the basin ceased filling, took about 2 1/2 hours.

The valley narrows to a width of approximately 1 km east of the town of Raydah where a recent basalt flow largely blocks the drainage. Otherwise, the intermontane valley ranges between 5 and 10 km in width. Smaller tributary valleys, oriented east-west, branch eastward from the main valley at 'Amrān town; the Wādī Qumāmah, and north of Raydah; the Qā'at Hamudah.

Of the total 800 km² of land in the 'Amrān basin, only an estimated 200 km² are farmed. This is due, in part, to the fact that, in the center of the valley, the soils consist largely of sand and do not retain irrigation water. Locally, and for more limited areas, such conditions as midden mounds and exposure of bedrock also make farming impractical. The intermittent flow from desert rainstorms is channeled to farm fields. At times during the rainy season, much of the valley is subject to flooding although these floods are usually of limited areal extent.

CLIMATIC FEATURES

The area described in this report has semi-arid climate marked by sporadic and scanty rainfall, abundant sunshine, violent wind movement, wide diurnal and seasonal range in temperature, and low relative humidity except near the irrigated farm areas. The higher relative humidity is localized in and around areas of natural and irrigated vegetation as is characteristic of a semi-arid climate and results, in part, from evaporation from free water surfaces.

From the short period of available record, annual rainfall within the 'Amrān basin ranges between 200 and 500 millimeters (mm). Storms are usually short, intense, and often localized. In the 'Amrān valley, rain gages as close as 10 km apart have recorded differences in precipitation of as much as 50 mm on the same day. Since much of the agriculture in the area is dependent, in part, on supplemental irrigation from wells, this variability in rainfall chiefly affects the availability of vegetation for grazing. A year without any rainfall in an area, however, may mean that farmers will not attempt to start a major crop such as wheat. Sorghum, on the other hand, can be raised on rainfall alone in the wet years.

Rainstorms mainly occur in August and September and, in some years, continue into October. This period constitutes the principal rainy season during most years. There is a shorter rainfall season beginning in early May and continuing into June. Sporadic storms may occur at other times, most likely in December and January, but these months, like the remainder of the year, can be completely dry.

The project operated 4 rain gages in the 'Amrān Basin during the period of investigation. These gages, which continue to be part of the hydrologic network for the Republic, are located, south to north, at Thilā, Al Jannāt (Jannah), Menjidah (Menjeda), and Raydah. In addition, German Technical Cooperation (GTZ) maintains a rain gage located between 'Amrān and Raydah approximately 200 m east of the main road near Jub as Sulfa (coordinates: 44° 00' 30"E, 15° 40' 00' N). The gage at Thilā recorded 490 mm of precipitation during 1976 whereas the gage at Raydah registered only 167 mm; reflecting the localized pattern of desert rainfall. Annual precipitation at Sana south of the valley, ranged from a high of 388 mm in 1975 to a low of 202 mm in 1977. Rainfall data for the 5 'Amrān Basin stations and Sana are shown in table 1. A longer record for Sana however, shows an average annual precipitation of 300 mm. This figure is likely applicable to the 'Amrān area.

TABLE 1.--Annual rainfall, in millimeters, 'Amrān Basin and Sana

| Station | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|--------------------|------|------|------|
| Thilā | 255 | 490 | NA |
| Al Jannāt (Jannat) | 362 | 250 | 305 |
| 'Amrān | NA | 283 | NA |
| Menjidah | 304 | 290 | 188 |
| Raydah | 388 | 167 | 202 |
| Sana | 392 | 225 | 202 |

The notion of a short and a long rainy season each year describes conditions recorded regionally over the longer term. Records for individual rain gages do not necessarily follow the same pattern in the short-term. For example, the heaviest monthly precipitation occurred during March at the Al Jannāt stations in 1976 when 4 storms occurred during the month. Records from the other 'Amrān stations, however, tend to reflect the regional rainfall pattern even in the short-term. The greatest number of storms recorded during a single month for the period of record was twelve. This frequency was recorded three times; at Raydah during August 1975 and at Thila during both May and August 1976. The establishment of a field headquarters in the 'Amrān Valley made possible daily checking of the rain gages for at least part of the time on some of the stations, during the period of investigation. Table 2 shows the month of highest rainfall and the number of storms during the month, during times when it is known that the gages were serviced daily. Personnel limitations precluded daily servicing of the gages at other times and, accordingly, when the gages were not serviced daily it is not known whether the measurements record precipitation for a single or several storms during a given month.

TABLE 2 - Month of highest rainfall and, when measured daily, the number of storms during month, 'Amrān Basin (NA: not known)

| Station | 1975 | | 1976 | | 1977 | |
|-----------|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| | Month | Storms | Month | Storms | Month | Storms |
| Thilā | July | NA | May | 12 | NA | NA |
| Al Jannāt | August | 3 | March | 4 | October | NA |
| Menjidah | August | 9 | May | NA | May | 3 |
| Raydah | August | 12 | May | NA | May | NA |

Temperature observations made during 1976 at the German Technical Cooperation station are summarized in table 3. The extremes recorded during that year were 28.4°C in June and -0.4°C in January. The annual

average temperature was 14.6°C. The 'Amrān area was cooler by 1 to 2 degrees throughout the year than Sana. In the spring and summer, hot, sand-laden winds, usually of short duration, parch man, animal and plants alike.

So far as is known, no other meteorological data were collected in the 'Amrān Basin during the period of investigation.

TABLE 3 - Monthly maximum, minimum and mean temperatures in degrees Celsius for 1976 at the GTZ Station 'Amrān Basin

| Month | Maximum | Minimum | Mean |
|-------|---------|---------|------|
| Jan. | 22.0 | -0.4 | 10.8 |
| Feb. | 23.4 | 3.4 | 13.4 |
| Mar. | 24.3 | 7.3 | 15.8 |
| Apr. | 23.9 | 7.2 | 15.6 |
| May | 25.2 | 10.0 | 17.6 |
| June | 28.4 | 8.2 | 18.3 |
| July | 26.7 | 11.0 | 18.9 |
| Aug. | 26.1 | 9.6 | 17.9 |
| Sept. | 24.0 | 5.7 | 14.9 |
| Oct. | 21.4 | 4.1 | 12.3 |
| Nov. | 17.7 | 2.2 | 10.0 |
| Dec. | 19.3 | 0.9 | 9.2 |
| Year | 28.4 | -0.4 | 14.6 |

AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRY

Small-scale farming, based on irrigation and, in part, on rainfall is the chief occupation of the area, although the grazing and sale of livestock also provides agriculture income. Dug and drilled wells equipped with pumps provide much of the water for irrigation. Agricultural activity is on the decline in the area, however, due to the migration of farm labor seeking higher wages in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and elsewhere. Consequently, care of the family farm is often left to the women and children who remain behind. The decline of agricultural activity is shown by the general deterioration of terraced farm land surrounding the valley. Once breached by runoff, these terraces require immediate repair to prevent destruction of the enclosed farm land by erosion. At the present time (1978), there is neither sufficient labor nor sufficient financial incentive to effect repairs and considerable terraced farm land is being destroyed.

Alfalfa is the most important local forage crop and is an important source of farm income. Wheat and sorghum are the most important cultivated grains in the area. A variety of garden vegetables are raised also, chief among them being potatoes, onions, tomatoes, melons, peppers and beans. A few grape vineyards are scattered throughout the eastern part of the area. "Qat" a small tree producing a leaf which when chewed produces the effect of several cups of coffee, is grown on some of the terraced fields. Sale of Qat production in excess of family use can be very profitable.

Livestock, chiefly sheep and goats, and livestock products are major sources of agricultural income in the area. Animals graze in the surrounding highlands in the winter and are fed supplemental fodder, usually alfalfa, during the rest of the year. Cattle and camels are not numerous, but most farms have at least one for plowing or possibly milking. Some poultry and rabbits are raised, mostly for local consumption.

Water for irrigation is a limiting factor in agricultural production in the Amrān Basin. Although many areas are unfit for farming owing to the type of soil, given adequate irrigation many other areas now unused could be cultivated. Further, lack of technical knowledge and skills in water conservation, irrigation practices, soil drainage, and farming methods prevent better agricultural production.

Cottage industries are virtually unknown in the area except for some basketweaving and pottery making for family use. Almost all utensils and tools are purchased from outside sources. Small scale quarrying of limestone and basalt blocks for building is a minor industry as is the open pit mining of sand for cement. There are no large industries in the area, but a cement factory is planned for a location near Amrān town. The water requirement for a cement factory is considerable and careful consideration should be given to the priority of water allotment. It is unlikely that the industrial, agricultural, municipal, and domestic water requirements can be met simultaneously from the ground water resource.

IRRIGATION

Before the widespread introduction of turbine pumps in the early 1960's, irrigation from wells was limited to small plots of alfalfa and vegetables. Water was raised from dug wells by the means of animal power. After the introduction of turbine pumps, irrigation increased and field size expanded. Water levels in the dug wells, however, began to drop and deepening wells either by digging or with a drill rig became the rule. In the central part of the valley the bottom of the water table is commonly marked by a basalt bed which usually precludes further deepening by hand. These basalt beds are interfingered with alluvial sediments that are water bearing both above and below the basalt. Where basalt was encountered, a drilling rig became a necessity if the well was to be deepened further.

The irrigation method used in the 'Amrān Basin involves flooding the field and allowing the water to stand and infiltrate. Irrigation water is spread to fields by way of unlined ditches; leakage and consequent waste of water can be considerable. In sandy soil, losses from unlined irrigation ditches can range up to 70 percent although in clayey loams, the waste factor is nearer 10 percent. There are several general practices that are important to the overall effective utilization of irrigation water. Chief among these is the use of lined ditches to prevent the waste of water by leakage. The construction of lined canals, however, is usually beyond the financial resources of individual farmers in the 'Amrān area. Sprinkler, trickle and perhaps other irrigation methods undoubtedly would increase irrigation effectiveness and conserve water.

Field infiltration rates range from 1.5 mm per hour for clayey tilled soil to 150 mm per hour for sandy undisturbed area (personal communication, GTZ). There are an estimated 2,000 hectares of land irrigated by either channeling, direct rainfall to fields or from wells, in the 'Amrān Basin. Much of the arable land is suitable for mechanized farming and larger scale irrigation. A limiting factor, however, is the availability of ground water.

GEOHYDROLOGY

Rocks in the Yemen Arab Republic range in age from Precambrian to Holocene (pl. 1 and table 4). Precambrian rocks, primarily granite gneiss and mica schist, are exposed in deeply incised wādis 10 to 20 km west of the 'Amrān Valley. The Kohlan Series of Early Jurassic age unconformably overlies the Precambrian rocks at these same locations. The Kohlan Series in this area ranges upwards to 150 m in thickness and consists of massive white sandstone interbedded with thinner beds of conglomerate and violet fine-grained sandstone. The oldest formation cropping out in the Amran Basin, however, is the Amran series of Late Jurassic age. The contact between the Kohlan and Amran Series, though not exposed in the 'Amrān Basin, is gradational with no break in sedimentation.

The Amran Series crops out over a large part of the northern third of the Yemen Arab Republic extending northwards from Shibām, 20 km south-southwest of 'Amrān town to Sa'Dah. In the area bound roughly by latitudes

TABLE 4.--Generalized stratigraphic section for 'Amrān Basin and nearby areas, Yemen Arab Republic.

QUATERNARY

Alluvial deposits

Loess, loam, silt, clay, sand, gravel, and boulder erratics. Principal aquifer in area where significant thickness of unconsolidated permeable sediments occur at depth. Very fine and surficial deposits not water bearing. Thickness exceeds 300 m at some locations. Interbedded with basalt layers.

Younger volcanics

Dark grey to black basalts. Not proven to be aquifer in report area. Essentially unexplored; 5 dry test holes drilled in lava flow northeast of Raydah. Ground water occurs in fracture zones, tubes, and along bedding planes in volcanic rocks. In Sana area wells penetrating similar rocks can have large yields. Thickness unknown, but exceeds 200 m as proven by test drilling. Occurs on the southern and eastern flanks of report area.

TERTIARY

Medj-Zir Series

Predominantly fine to coarse grained crossbedded continental sandstone with lenses of conglomerate and gravel and interbedded shale; upper part rich in hematite. Cannot be separated from underlying Tawilah Group on the basis of stratigraphic relationship. Fair to good aquifer. Outcrops southwest of 'Amrān Valley in Thīla-Shibām area. Thickness to 150 m at Shibām.

CRETACEOUS

Tawilah Group

Predominantly coarse grained crossbedded continental sandstone interbedded with shale and clay stones; cut by numerous basalt dikes. Good aquifer especially in the fracture zones. Wells tapping this formation supply part of municipal water for Sana city. Outcrops southwest of 'Amrān Valley in Thīla-Shibām area. Thickness to 350 m at Shibām.

UPPER JURASSIC

Amran Series

Fossiliferous, massive to fine bedded, limestone of shallow water origin with intercalated sandy layers; shale interbedded; major solution structures rare in report area. Generally, poor aquifer except in fracture zones. Cut by basalt dikes. Forms eastern, western and northern flanks of 'Amrān Valley. Thickness to 800 m in Wādi Attāf.

LOWER JURASSIC

Kohlan Series

Massive white sandstone with interbedded conglomerate beds; contact with overlying Amran Series is gradational with no break in sedimentation. Water-bearing properties unknown, but potentially good. Occurs west of report area in steep cliffs ranging up to 150 m in thickness.

PRECAMBRIAN

Basement

Predominantly granite gneiss and mica schist exposed in deeply incised wadis west of report area. Poor aquifer, limited amounts of ground water occur in fracture and fault zones.

15°30' and 16°55'N and longitudes 43°20' and 45°45'E, rocks of the Amran Series predominate although interspersed with occasional volcanic plugs and flows, along with scattered granite plugs, stocks and plutons, as well as more extensive alluvial and volcanic deposits. The flanks of the famous Himyarite dam at Ma'rib, 110 km east of Sana and one of the seven wonders of the ancient world, are cut into limestone of the Amran Series and the massive headworks are also constructed of the same material. The Amran Series formerly covered the entire area of the Yemen Arab Republic and beyond, with parts of the Tihāmah possibly excepted. Post Jurassic erosion largely removed the covering limestone mantle from most of the eastern and southern two thirds of the country. Outliers of the Amran Series occur, however, in the Tihāmah, in the northwest and southwest as horsts uplifted through the Yemen Volcanics, to the east in the area of Sāfir and in the Rub' al Khali, and south along the Wadi Bana near the frontier with the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen.

The Amran Series is everywhere calcareous although facies change with location. In the Amrān Basin, the formation consists of fossiliferous, yellowish-white limestone of shallow water origin; an origin evidenced by both the fossil assemblage and the occurrence of intercalated sandy layers. The bedding is horizontal to subhorizontal. The flanks of the Amrān Valley are formed by alternately interbedded layers of massive cliff-forming limestone, sandy fine-bedded limestone and shale that, in turn, weathers to form less abrupt slopes. The limestone is faulted and cross faulted and heavily jointed, but caves, sink holes or smaller solution structures are rare. The thickness of the Amran Series underlying the alluvium of the valley floor is unknown, but the thickness exposed by the cliffs on the valley flanks ranges between 400 and 600 m and exceeds 800 m in the Wadi Attāf, to the northeast of the valley.

To the southwest of the Amrān Basin, sediments of the Tawilah Group and Medj-Zir Series form elevated plateaus that are visible from the southern end of the valley. Although the Tawilah group appears bare of fossils, it is considered Cretaceous in age because of geometric position. Both formations consist of coarse, crossbedded, white sandstone with conglomerates, gravels and interbedded shale. The Medj-Zir Series is of probable Tertiary

age. The volcanic formations exposed in the report area are primarily dark-grey to black basalt flows of Tertiary to Holocene age. The very dark basalt flows occurring northeast of, and to a very limited extent, within the valley were extruded during historical times. The historical age of these darker flows is assumed because of their similarity to flows in the Hamdān volcanic field north of Sana. At the Hamdān location, lava flows of similar litho-logic character and color have inundated the works of man. Numerous basalt cones and craters occur east of and parallel to the 'Amrān Valley.

Beds of basalt also occur interfingered at depth within the alluvium filling the valley. The interbedded basalt layers likely result from a succession of lava flows at different intervals as the valley filled with sediments rather than intrusion as sills. This is evidenced by the fact that the basalt beds are persistent over distance within the alluvium. Further, wells penetrating the alluvial sediments may encounter multiple beds of basalt interspersed at different depths in the alluvial section. These basalt beds tend to confine water in the underlying sand and gravel and act, at least in part, aquitards.

The alluvial deposits filling the 'Amrān Valley constitute the principal aquifer system in the area. Together with the interbedded basalt layers, the alluvium has a thickness in excess of 300 m at some locations near the valley center. These alluvial deposits consists of loess, loam, silt, clay, sand, and gravel with occasional limestone boulder erratics. The sandy material, in all likelihood, was eroded and transported from the Tawilah-Medj-Zir escarpment to the southwest. Limestone gravels, which are often waterbearing at depth, are derived from the Amran serils surrounding the valley. The lithology of the unconsolidated sedimentary section reflects periods of successive flooding, ponding, and probably also periods of desiccation. Coarser material was deposited in the valley trough by floods during times of higher rainfall when water ponded in the valley. The occurrence of loess in the upper part of the alluvial section indicates a period of desiccation when these wind-borne sediments could accumulate.

Alluvial sediments are thickest along the main axis of the valley and feather out against the flanking limestone and basalt escarpments. Mobile sand dunes occur at random throughout the 'Amrān Valley, but are most evident in the Qā'at Hamudah area.

Structure

The 'Amrān Valley is formed by a northeast-southwest tending graben structure (pl. 1, inset A) thought to have been formed contemporaneously with the Red Sea rifting that started in the Oligocene. Approximately 45 km to the northeast the graben changes direction to east northeast-west southwest and changes again, in the Wādi Attāf, to an east-west orientation. North of Raydah the graben is cut by major cross faults oriented north northwest-south southeast that likely account for the escarpment forming the northern boundary of the Qā'at Hamudah plain. Parallel faults on both sides of the valley form a series of steps on the valley flanks as successive blocks of bedrock slipped into the depression. The apparent throw of these faults exists within the graben structure and accounts,

in part, for the variation in depth to bed rock at different locations beneath the sedimentary valley fill. Small horsts resulting from the same tectonic action that caused the faulting arise in the graben floor and some are seen in outcrop above land surface within the valley proper. The outcrop of Amran limestone occurring as an outlier 1 km east of Raydah at the site of the Kharif #6 test hole is a typical example of an exposed horst. The availability of ground water in the alluvial sediments forming the graben fill is partly controlled by local subsurface structural conditions. When horst blocks rise to near or above land surface, water-bearing deposits may be thin to non-existent. Faults and variations in the thickness of alluvial fill due to subsurface tectonics in some instances can account for the large difference in yield between closely spaced wells.

Water-Bearing Characteristics

The coarse sediments interbedded in the alluvial fill of the Amran Valley contain the principal ground-water resources in the report area. Locally, where structural conditions are favorable, the Amran limestone can be productive. Likewise, in favorable structural situations, the volcanics have the potential of yielding worthwhile quantities of water to wells as these rocks do elsewhere in the Yemen Arab Republic. Limited test drilling in the report area, however, failed to discover any usable quantities of water in the basalts. Admittedly, the test drilling in the volcanics was limited to a restricted area northeast of Raydah and, therefore, the negative results obtained are not conclusive for other areas of volcanic rocks in the report area. In one hole near Raydah, perched water was encountered, but quickly depleted by pumping. Other test holes at this same general location were dry even at depths as much as 60 m below the level of the water table in the nearby alluvium.

Other geologic formations mentioned in this report, although important to the overall understanding of the areal geohydrology, are not locally potential water sources since they neither crop out nor are known to occur at depth within the area. The Precambrian outcrops in the deeply incised wadis to the west of the 'Amrān Valley are characteristically a poor aquifer everywhere in the Yemen Arab Republic and ground water occurs, for the most part, only in fracture zones. The Kohlan series overlying the Precambrian is largely unexplored, but has the potential of being a high yielding aquifer since it is composed primarily of loosely cemented sandstone. In the outcrop area west of the 'Amrān Valley, however, the Kohlan Series shows little potential for yielding water to wells. This is owing to the fact that the formation occurs in cliffs resting on exposed basement rocks precluding the possibility that water could be retained within the formation even when available from recharge.

The sandstones of the Tawilah Group, although not present in the report area, are the best aquifers in the Yemen Arab Republic and wells penetrating this formation have high yields where considerable thicknesses of the formation occur below the water table. The Medj-Zir Series consists of coarse sandstone and is, therefore, a potentially high yielding aquifer. Although relatively unexplored, large yields could be expected from this formation at locations where significant thickness exists.

At the onset of the project, test drilling efforts were directed at obtaining water supplies for villages situated on the slopes of the highlands flanking the 'Amrān Valley. Consequently, well sites were located on the limestone outcrops at the base of the escarpment or in the narrow valleys reentrant to the escarpment. The majority of these wells penetrated Amran limestone throughout most of their depth. The second test well at Menjidah yielded 14.5 liters per second (L/S) by airlift and the test well at Al Hajz yielded 6 L/S, also by airlift. The upper 43 m of the Menjidah well penetrated 8 m of gravel and 35 m of basalt before encountering Amran limestone and the limestone was overlain by 37 m of limestone breccia at the Al Hajz site. With the exception of these two wells, other wells constructed in the Amran limestone near the flanking escarpments had poor to no yield.

Yields of dug and drilled wells in the wādī alluvium where located at distances from the escarpments, on the other hand, consistently range between 3 and 18 L/s. Many of the dug wells, however, have been deepened several times. This reflects, in part, an effort to follow a declining water table and, in part, an effort to meet increasing demand for irrigation water. Many of the dug wells first bottomed on basalt which, in effect, marked the bottom of the unconfined water table. When water levels in the overlying unconsolidated aquifer declined, efforts to deepen the well by digging into and through the basalt were often attempted. Owing to the hardness of the volcanic rock, efforts to excavate the basalt with hand tools were, as a rule, unsuccessful. This work was further complicated by the necessity of keeping the hole dry by pumping as the work proceeded. Accordingly, well owners usually hired a local contractor equipped with a cable-tool drilling rig to penetrate the basalt and the underlying alluvium.

Water in the sediments under the basalt occurs under confined or partially confined conditions and water levels in wells penetrating one or more basalt layers may be higher than the local water table. Generally, when the dug wells are deepened, the yields increase. This is also the case in dug wells in the alluvium where basalt is not encountered.

Deepening drilled wells is practical only when the well has been initially constructed without a metal bail plug at the bottom of the casing string. When the well is left open at the bottom it may be possible later to drill it deeper. If part of the well is uncased, initially producing water from the open hole through the aquifer section, there is a serious danger of collapse during subsequent deepening. Wells that are screened in the aquifer and equipped with a metal bail plug sealing the bottom of the casing string generally cannot be successfully deepened. Any attempt to drill through the bail plug will likely lead to separation of the well casing up the hole and destruction of the well. When practical, deepening of selected drilled wells should produce increased yield. Of course, the benefit of deepening any well in the 'Amrān Valley is limited by the aquifer thickness at the well site.

Ground Water Occurrence

The ultimate source of fresh ground water is precipitation and, with the exception of some desert regions, the ground water reservoir is periodically

recharged by rainfall or infiltration from streams through pore spaces in the soil to the zone of saturation, the upper surface of which is the water table. Water-table conditions exist where the aquifer is not confined by overlying impervious strata. Unconfined water occurs in the permeable sand and gravel resting on top of the first relatively impermeable bed, either clay or basalt, at depths ranging from 6 to 50 m below land surface in the alluvial fill of the 'Amrān Valley. The water in the zone of saturation, sometimes referred to as "phreatic water," moves by gravity flow from sources or points of recharge to areas of discharge. This migration, coupled with evapotranspiration and artificial withdrawal by pumping plus recharge by precipitation, accounts for fluctuation of water levels in wells tapping the water table. Natural discharge and withdrawal by pumping together with migration down slope results in lowering the water table, especially during the dry season. Water levels recover during the rainy season, reflecting recharge to the ground-water body and also the effect of decreased pumping when precipitation substitutes for irrigation from wells.

Water in the alluvium occurs under semi-confined conditions and, at some locations, possibly under confined conditions. When ground water is confined or semi-confined, it is often termed artesian. Although the popular concept of "artesian" connotes water from a well flowing above land surface, in the hydraulic context "artesian" refers to ground water under conditions producing hydrostatic head. Artesian conditions occur where the water moving down-gradient through permeable water-bearing strata passes beneath impermeable strata that form a confining bed. If the materials beneath the water-bearing strata are also impermeable, water acquires a hydrostatic head related to the vertical distance between the altitude of land surface at the point of confinement and the slope of the potentiometric surface, and the bottom of the confining bed at the point of discharge.

The lenticular character of the alluvial aquifer indicates that water, for the most part, occurs in these beds under semi-confined conditions. Further, analysis of the four pumping tests conducted by the project in the 'Amrān Valley show leaky aquifer conditions. A leaky aquifer is defined as a semi-confined aquifer whose confining bed will conduct significant quantities of water into or out of the aquifer, but the term is somewhat of a misnomer. Although water does leave the aquifer, it is the confining bed or aquitard that is leaky. The aquifers in the alluvium filling the 'Amrān Valley below the partially confining strata of either clay or basalt are in hydraulic continuity with other water-bearing strata occurring either above or below the producing aquifer.

The hydraulic gradient of the water table in the 'Amrān Valley reflects the surface drainage and slopes to the northeast towards the Wādi Attāf and a mutual discharge area. The natural hydraulic gradient is locally altered where pumping wells are concentrated as is the case around 'Amrān town, Raydah, and in the eastern Qā'at Hamudah. The gradient of the water table is steepest near the valley flanks and flattens towards the center of the valley where the alluvial sediments are the thickest. Dug wells along the margin of the valley range in depth from 10 m to over 70 m in the eastern Qā'at Hamudah. Generally, irrigation wells in the center of the valley are over 50 m in depth and may range up to 100 m where deepened with a drilling rig. Depths to water are greatest, on the other hand,

near the flanks of the main valley and occur at shallower depths below land surface towards the center of the valley.

Wet-season and some all-weather springs and seeps issue, at places, from the escarpments flanking the valley as well as from fractures in the limestone bedrock in wadis reentrant to the main valley.

HISTORY OF EXPLORATORY DRILLING

During most of the test drilling program, two Ingersoll-Rand T4 drilling rigs were assigned to the project. These rigs are designed primarily for drilling in hard consolidated rocks, such as volcanics, utilizing compressed air and down-the-hole hammers. Although originally equipped with a small mud pump for conversion to the direct rotary drilling method, these rigs proved unsuited for drilling in alluvium and limestone where lost circulation problems were common. Accordingly, it was necessary to equip these rigs with large capacity auxiliary mud pumps in order successfully to complete many of the test holes. The drilling difficulties encountered are best illustrated by the drilling sequence at the middle Raydah site. A successful observation well was completed at this site in March of 1976. Subsequent attempts nearby to construct production wells over a period of several months ended in abandoned holes owing to lost circulation problems. The production hole that was eventually completed in February 1978 had been spudded in the preceding September. Equipment breakdown admittedly contributed to the time necessary to complete this well, but again, circulation problems were the major cause of delay.

The initial phase of the 'Amrān Valley ground-water investigation provided for exploratory drilling to obtain village water supplies. First efforts, beginning in June 1974, centered in the volcanic area 4 km northeast of Raydah and were directed at finding drinking water for the village of Kharif. Five test holes in the basalt bedrock of this area proved, for all practical purposes, dry although one test encountered limited amounts of perched water. It was necessary eventually to move onto the alluvial plain south of the volcanics to obtain water for Kharif. At the new location, the first hole was reported dry and the second produced 2.5 L/s by airlift which, however, was sufficient for the village when pumped continuously into reservoir storage. Initially samples of the well cuttings were not always collected and some well logs are incomplete for wells completed during the early test drilling efforts.

Subsequent efforts to provide village water supplies centered on Al Hajz southwest of 'Amrān town and Al Gusair in the northern end of the valley. The well at Al Hajz yielded 6 L/s. Two holes drilled at Al Gusair location near the head of a north to south draining wadi were dry. The third hole, located downstream in a wider section of the wadi, yielded 4 L/s. Although this well was a welcome addition to the village water supply, it was obvious that larger yields sufficient for irrigation of crops would be obtained only in the thicker sections of alluvium along the main valley axis.

Among the first efforts to explore conditions away from the flanking escarpments included the 'Amrān town and the nearby Al Jannāt sites. Owing

to poor design, the 'Amrān town well proved disappointing although the geophysical log indicated the presence of water-bearing strata. Yield by airlift of the Al Jannāt well was only $\frac{1}{2}$ L/s. An earlier effort at Al Jubi northeast of 'Amrān town and the first project test hole near the axis of the southern part of the 'Amrān Valley, yielded 3 L/s by airlift. A test hole at Al Sheikh approximately in the center of the northern part of the valley was dry. The area where yield from wells would be sufficient for irrigation accordingly was narrowed to the central part of the valley south of the volcanic intrusion and flows that outcrop east of Raydah.

The production well at Menjidah yielded 14.5 L/s and was the first hole drilled near the center of the southern valley axis. This hole, however, penetrated Amran limestone throughout much of its depth and consequently, did not explore the alluvial section as intended. The relatively high yield from this well as contrasted to yield from other wells constructed in the limestone is probably due to location at the mouth of a small wadi reentrant to the main valley. This tributary wadi was probably formed by erosion along a fracture zone that could, in turn transmit water to wells. South to north, the Warehouse, Raydah South, and Raydah Middle groups of wells were located to test and evaluate the hydraulics of the alluvial aquifers. As was the case with Menjidah, one or more observation wells were constructed at these sites along with the production well. Drilling, developing, and conducting aquifer tests at these sites continued into the spring of 1978.

DRILLING METHODS

A complete description of well-drilling methods is beyond the scope of this report. It is desirable, however, to describe briefly methods used in the investigation and by others constructing wells in the area, particularly with reference to inherent drilling problems. Wells in the area are drilled by the percussion (cable-tool), direct rotary, and air rotary (down-the-hole hammer) methods. Further, dug wells are constructed with hand tools and, when basalt is encountered, often blasted downwards with explosives.

The percussion (cable-tool) methods of drilling involves raising and dropping a heavy string of drill tools consisting of a bit, drill stem and drilling jars attached to a steel cable. The cable passes from a collecting reel over a pulley wheel at the top of the derrick before connecting to the tool string. The string of tools is activated up and down by means of a pitman arm and the resulting blows crush material (strata) struck by the bit. The crushed material is removed from the hole with a bailer. The percussion method often produces a hole of several different diameters, with the largest diameter at the surface. When it becomes difficult to drive the larger tubing the diameter of the hole is reduced and drilling is continued with a smaller bit. Several different diameters of well tubing each smaller than the preceding one may be necessary to complete a well.

Percussion drilling is particularly well suited to very coarse sediments and is also suited to very hard rocks such as basalt. When it becomes necessary to deepen a dug well bottomed on a basalt layer interfingered

with wadi alluvium, the well owner often hires a local driller with a percussion rig to deepen the well. The rig is positioned on a platform constructed over the open dug well and a length of pipe is then secured to the bottom of the hole to act as a tool guide. In theory, the equipment should be able to penetrate the basalt at a rate of roughly a meter per 8 hour shift. In practice, the rig may remain over the well for months. Antiquated equipment in part accounts for the delay, but inexperience in cable-tool drilling techniques is a more important factor. When drilling very hard rocks by the percussion method, it is necessary to keep the drill bit to gage. A percussion bit can be brought to gage by heating on a forge and reshaping with a sledge hammer or by resurfacing with an electric welding machine. The welding procedure puts a harder surface on the face of the bit and is the preferred method. Local percussion drilling contractors, however, are seldom equipped with a welding machine. Much of the time lost in deepening dug wells through the basalt beds is due to stuck tool strings resulting from the bit being out of gage causing the hole to be out of round or out of gage.

The direct rotary method of drilling involves rotating a string of drill tools with attached bit in an open hole. Simultaneously, drilling fluid is circulated from a mud pit by a pump down the hollow rods and out the openings in the bit to return back up the open hole to the mud pit. The returning column of drilling fluid carries material cut by the bit to land surface and thence to the mud pit near the well head. Drilling fluid consists of water mixed with local clay and often other material used to increase its density (weight). Bentonite, a volcanic clay that swells when wetted, is the preferred material used to make up the drilling mud. Both rock roller bits and drag bits are used in rotary drilling. Rock roller bits are best for drilling in sand, gravel, and hard rock; drag bits perform best in silt and clay.

Most of the test wells constructed as a part of this investigation were drilled by the rotary method. Owing to problems with lost circulation, it was necessary to equip the drilling rigs with large capacity auxiliary mud pump. Even with the large capacity pumps, however, it was not always possible to maintain circulation in zones of high permeability in the alluvium, a condition that sometimes resulted in the collapse and eventual abandonment of the well. In general, it was found that zones of lost circulation could be penetrated if sufficient drilling fluid was available on the first try. This often meant making up an extra pit of mud as a standby before drilling the very permeable zones. When zones of lost circulation were penetrated without additional drilling fluid immediately available, the hole invariably collapsed and subsequent efforts to restore circulation to continue drilling were, for the most part, unsuccessful.

Air rotary drilling involves much the same principle as direct rotary drilling except that cuttings are removed by a column of compressed air mixed with foam rather than by a mud column. Compressed air and foam circulate down the hollow rods and the air activates the down-the-hole hammer bit at the bottom of the tool string. The hammer bit vibrates up and down in short strokes in an action similar to a jack hammer, the result of which can fracture and penetrate the hardest rocks. Short-toothed rock roller bits and button bits can also be used with the air rotary method to drill hard rocks.

Although the air rotary method can be used to drill unconsolidated alluvium when these deposits are essentially dry, the method is unsuitable for very permeable sands and gravels containing abundant water as is the case at some locations in the project area. The rigs used to drill the test holes in the Amrān Valley had both direct and air rotary capability. Often it was desirable to drill the interbedded basalt strata with the air rotary method and use the direct rotary method to drill the alluvial section of the well.

GEOPHYSICS

Geophysical well logs were run on many of the test holes during the investigation utilizing project procured equipment. This equipment was capable of recording the resistivity, spontaneous potential, natural gamma rays, and the density (gamma gamma) of formations penetrated by the test wells. In addition, the logger was also capable of continuously measuring the diameter of an open borehole by means of a caliper logging attachment. The resistivity and spontaneous potential were measured simultaneously utilizing a single down-the-hole tool (sonde) and single recording module. To record other formation characteristics it was necessary to change the down-the-hole tools and record through separate module systems.

Possibly the most useful logs for ground-water exploration are the resistivity and spontaneous potential, both of which must be run in a open uncased hole. The resistivity log measures the resistivity of rocks penetrated by the borehole under direct application of an electric current or an induced electric current. The spontaneous potential log measures the natural potentials developed between borehole fluid and surrounding rock material. Used together these measurements identify water-bearing zones, rock types, and the quality of water in permeable formations throughout the depth of the open hole. Resistivity and spontaneous potential logs are particularly useful in delineating aquifers in unconsolidated sediments and consequently, proved an important tool in designing wells in the Amrān Valley.

Natural gamma logs measure the natural-gamma radiation of rocks penetrated by a borehole. The gamma gamma (density) log utilizes a source of radiation within the sonde and records gamma radiation from this source after it is backscattered and attenuated within the borehole and surrounding rocks. Natural gamma and gamma gamma logs may be run both in open holes and in cased holes.

All of the described logging systems are useful in geologic correlation between wells and in locating water-bearing zones penetrated by a single borehole. This geophysical capability was particularly important to the Amrān Valley study because of the inexperience of the Yemeni drilling crews. If information was not collected during drilling operations or was lost or unrecorded, it was often possible to retrieve that information by geophysical logging procedures.

Copies of the down-the-hole geophysical logs run by the investigation project are on file with the Hydrology Section of the Ministry of Petroleum and Minerals.

AQUIFER TESTS

Two major hydraulic characteristics that affect the development of an aquifer are its ability to transmit water and its capacity to yield water from storage. These properties, which affect the water levels or artesian pressure and yield of wells, are quantified in terms of transmissivity (a rate of movement) and storage (a dimensionless coefficient) and were first defined by Theis (Ferris and others, 1962, pp. 72-78). In 1972, these terms were redefined by Lohman and others. When these characteristics are known for an aquifer or part of an aquifer, it is possible to forecast approximate water level or artesian pressure trends at different rates of withdrawal from producing wells.

To establish the transmissivity values and storage coefficients of aquifers in the 'Amrān Valley, four aquifer tests were made at selected sites. In addition, a third formation constant had to be determined to evaluate aquifer hydraulics since the semi-confining beds overlying or underlying the aquifer transmitted water upwards or downwards by leakage. This constant is called leakage, or the leakage coefficient as defined by Hantush and Jacob (1955) and Hantush (1956).

Some difficulty was encountered in performing the aquifer tests. The problems, were, for the most part, related to newly purchased pumping equipment. The direct drive turbine pumps used by the drilling section were unavailable for use in aquifer testing and, as a consequence, an electrical submersible pump with generator was purchased. This new equipment proved difficult to regulate and pumping rates, therefore, were somewhat erratic. Results of these tests, however, are judged to be within acceptable limits when the data are matched to the Hantush-Jacob leaky-aquifer model. Data from these tests do not match the Theis curve except for some of the early responses. Semi-log plots and recovery data, therefore, can be misleading and accordingly, all plots consist of logarithmic values of drawdown versus the parameter time divided by well radius squared ($\log d$ versus $\log t/r^2$). Obtained values of the transmissivity are about 1/2 to 2/3 those determined from semi-log plots whereas storage coefficients are higher than those obtained from semi-log plots.

Al Jubi Site--An aquifer test was performed at the Al Jubi site on September 5, 1977. The aquifer at this site consists of mixed volcanic and limestone gravel and was screened with slotted pipe between 85 and 104 m. The well was also gravel packed. The pumping rate varied somewhat, but averaged 12 L/s (190 gal/min). Figure 2 shows the drawdown curve for the Al Jubi test. Data prior to 6 minutes are erratic and something unexplained happened to drawdown between 60 and 90 minutes. Matching the data between 6 and 20 minutes, and 90 and 450 minutes, transmissivity, $T \approx 454 \text{ m}^2/\text{d}$ (36,000 gpd/ft) and the storage coefficient, $S \approx 2 \times 10^{-3}$. Apparent leakage is a significant .026.

Warehouse Site--The aquifer test conducted at the Warehouse site between July 10 and 15, 1977, utilized a pumping well screened with a commercial continuous slot screen. The 6 m length of screen was set at the bottom of a 23 m sand bed and extended into the underlying basalt bed. This test was badly flawed by a 40 percent decrease in pumping rate during the test (fig. 3). Assuming a harmonic mean pumping rate of 2 L/s (130

gal/min), $T \approx 75 \text{ m}^2/\text{d}$ (6,000 gpd/ft) and $S \approx 1 \times 10^{-3}$. Departure of the drawdown from the Theis curve is partly due to the decreasing pumping rate, but may be partly due to a leaky aquifer. Confidence in T and S is high, but the leakance of .011 is somewhat questionable.

Raydah South Site--An aquifer test was made at the Raydah South site (fig. 4) August 21 to 24, 1977, utilizing a 3-well complex. The production and one of the observation wells were screened with slotted pipe and gravel packed between 49 m and 61 m. Both of these wells were finished in gravel. The second observation well was screened with a commercial 40 slot screen and gravel packed from 53 m to 59 m. Apparently the third well tapped a fractured basalt rather than the gravel bed penetrated by the other two wells accounting, in part, for the difference in response between the observation wells. The production well was pumped at 9.5 L/s (152 gal/min).

Analysis of data from observation well number 1 indicates a $T \approx 248 \text{ m}^2/\text{d}$ (20,000 gpd/ft) and $S \approx 2 \times 10^{-3}$. The data from the second observation well show $T \approx 372 \text{ m}^2/\text{d}$ (30,000 gpd/ft) and $S \approx 5 \times 10^{-4}$ which is consistent with the fractured rock hypothesis. Apparent leakance is 9.34×10^{-3} . Data from the pumped well cannot be analyzed with any confidence owing to difficulty with the airline measurements.

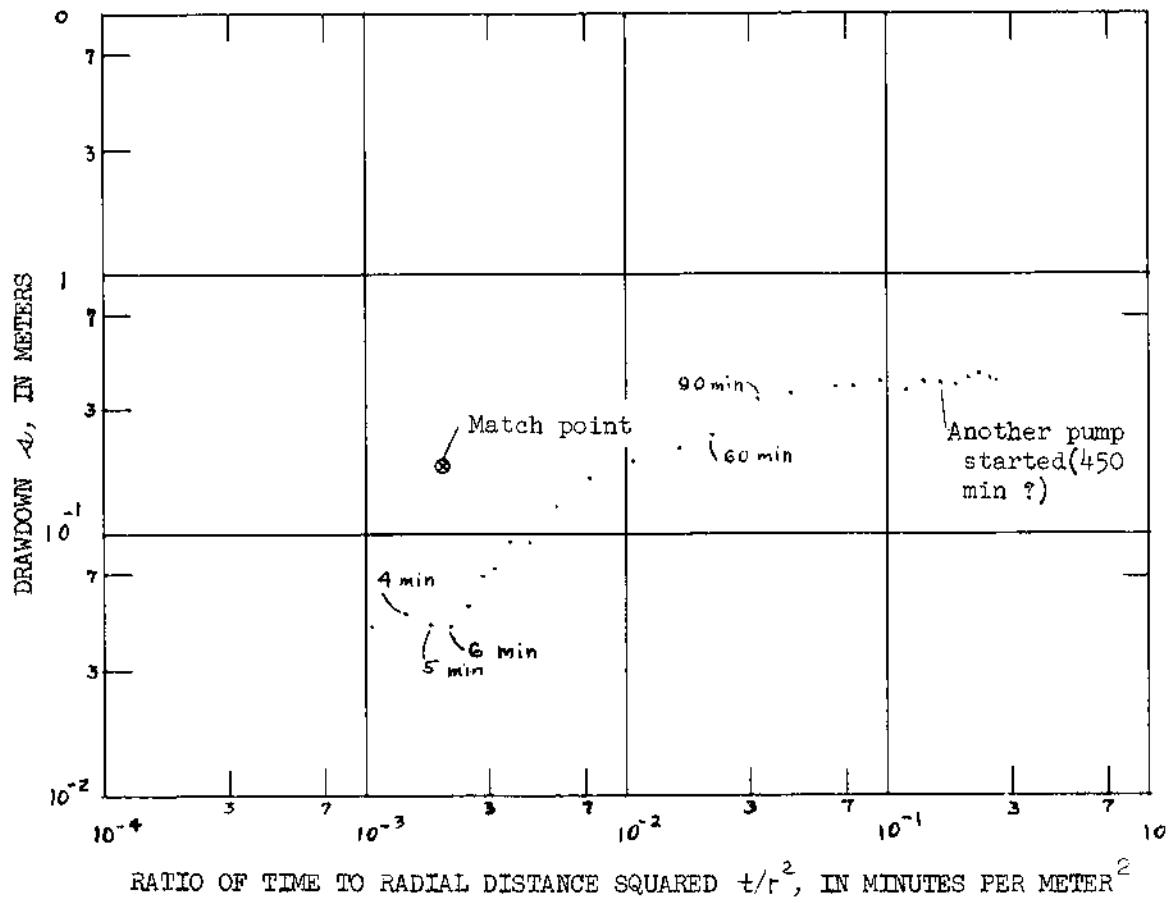


Figure 2--Aquifer test plot, Al Jubi Site.

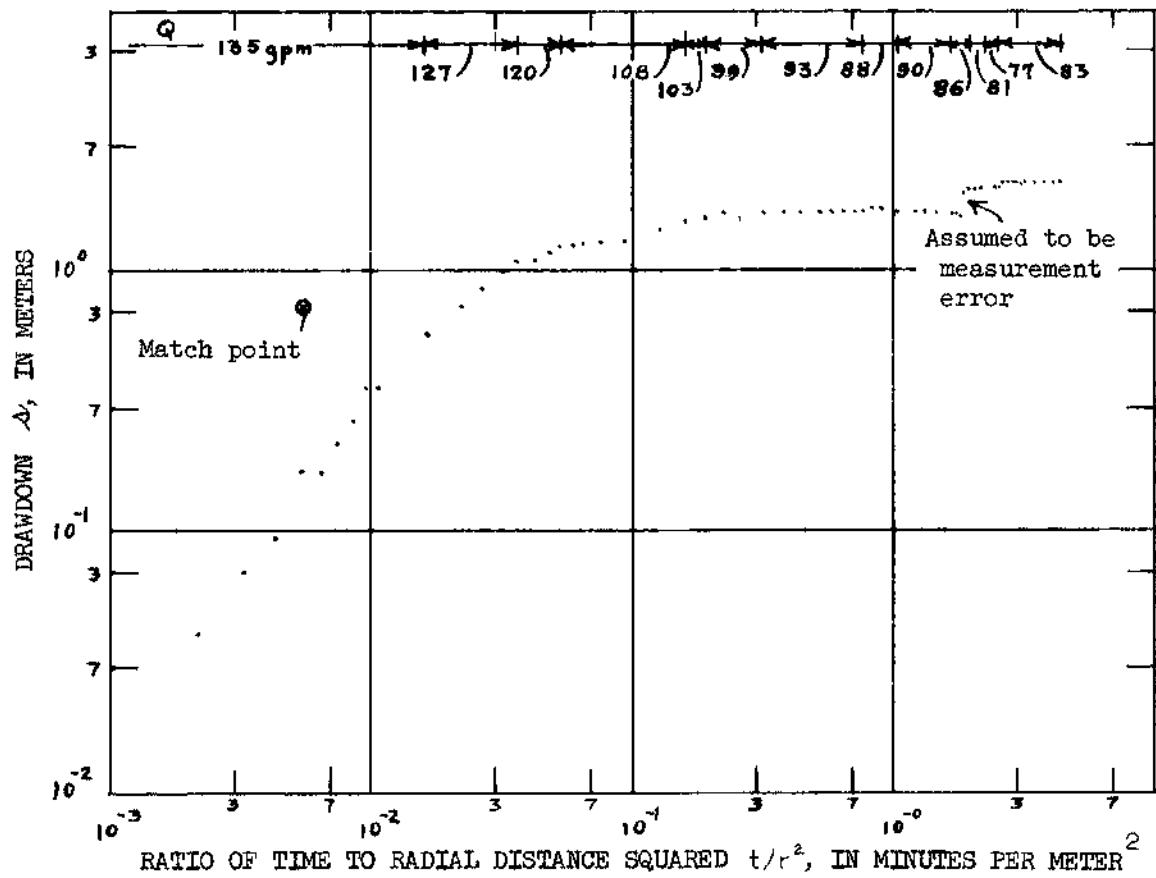


Figure 3--Aquifer test plot, Warehouse Site

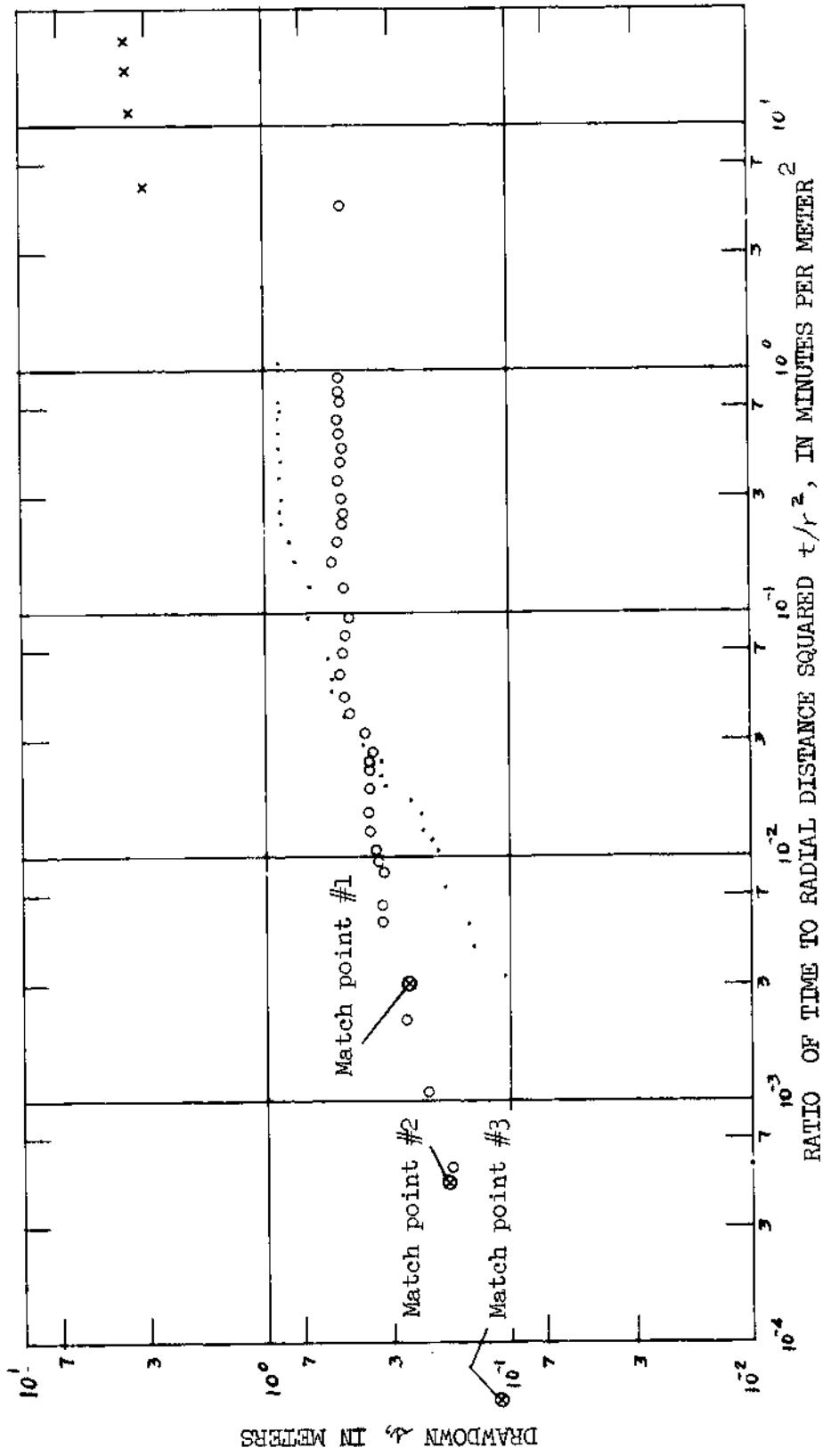


Figure 4--Aquifer test plot, Raydah South Site

Raydah Middle Site--The aquifer test conducted at the Raydah Middle site between February 6 and 9, 1978, utilized a pumping well screened between 168 and 183 m with 15 m of slotted screen. The well was pumped at 9.7 L/s (154 gal/min) with a drawdown of 2.15 m. The aquifer at this site consists of a fractured basalt. Figure 5 shows the test curve for this site and analysis of the data shows a $T \approx 860 \text{ m}^2/\text{d}$ (69,500 gpd/ft) and $S \approx 9.8 \times 10^{-3}$, and a leakage coefficient of 2.5×10^{-3} per day. In addition, well loss was estimated to be in the order of 1 meter. Attempts to analyze the pumping and recovery cycle from the observation well separately yielded inconsistent results and therefore, these data were combined and used in the type-curve method of analysis. Fluctuations in the observed data near the end of the test may result from barometric effects.

Figure 6, shows a semi-log plot of the recovery cycle data from the pumped well. It can be shown that for small r/B , such as would be the case in the pumped well, that the early part of the semi-log data plot should be a straight line having a slope of:

$$\frac{\Delta s}{\text{cycle}} = \frac{2.30}{4 \pi T}$$

Where: s = drawdown, in meters
 s^* = recovery, in meters
 Q = well discharge, in cubic meters per day
 T = aquifer transmissivity, in square meters per day

Hantush (1956) shows that for small r/B and large u , for the early time interval, the values of $W(u, r/B)$ are the same as Theis' $W(u)$ explaining why the equation above is valid (symbol definition given below). The transmissivity determined in the analysis of the early part of the recovery data should fall on a straight line that has a slope $s^*/\text{cycle} = 0.177$ m. In this case, well losses are assumed to be constant with time and would not affect the slope. Such a line drawn in figure 8 shows the value of transmissivity is reasonable.

The observed steady-state drawdown or recovery in the pumped well is in the order of 2.1 to 2.3 meters. The theoretical drawdown or recovery (fig. 7), without well losses would depend on effective well radius. The inset on figure 8 shows the theoretical drawdown or recovery for effective radii ranging from 0.1 to 0.5 meters. Assuming that the effective radius of the well is in this range, well losses would range from 0.75 to 1.20 meters.

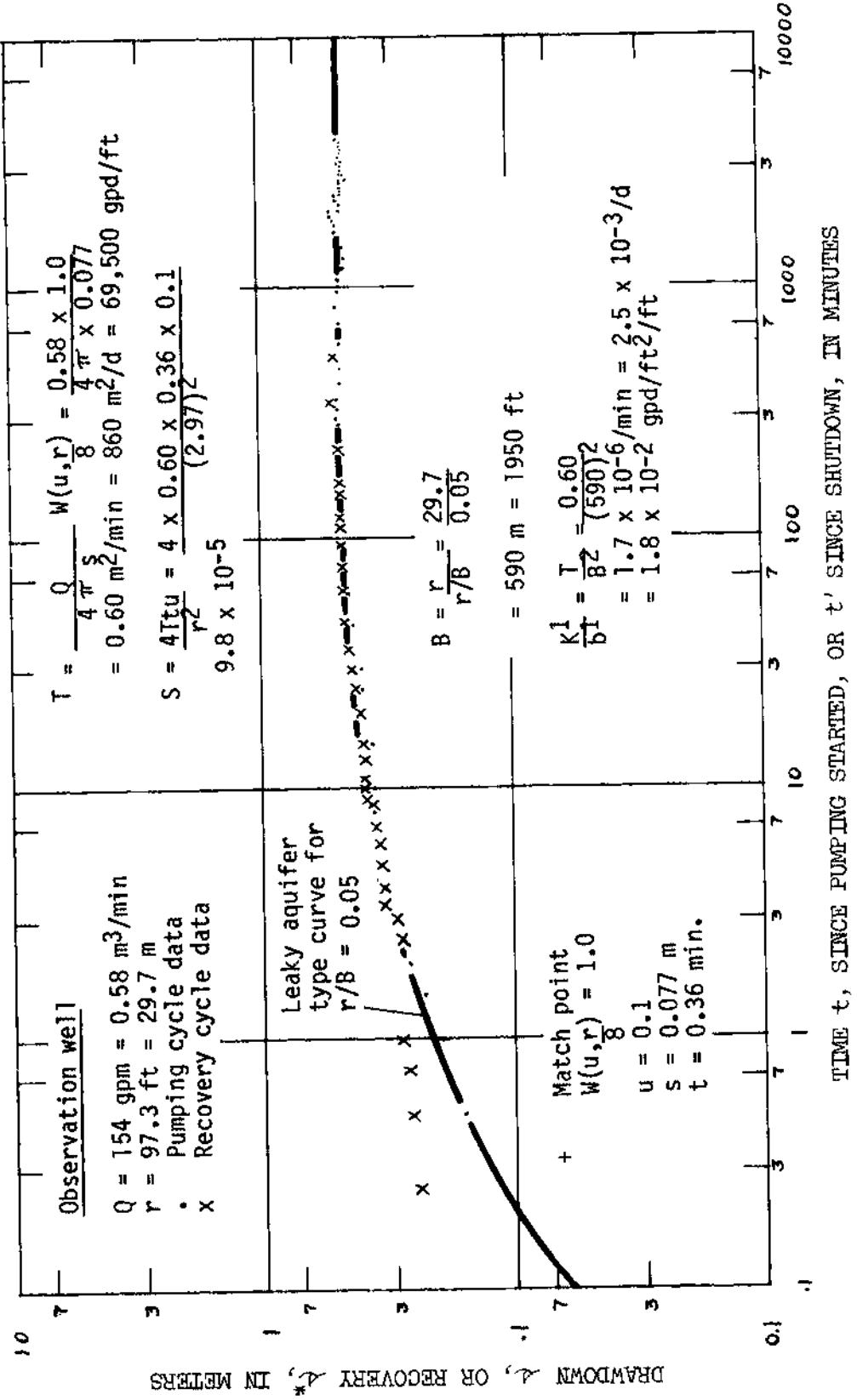


Figure 5--Aquifer test plot, Raydah Middle Site

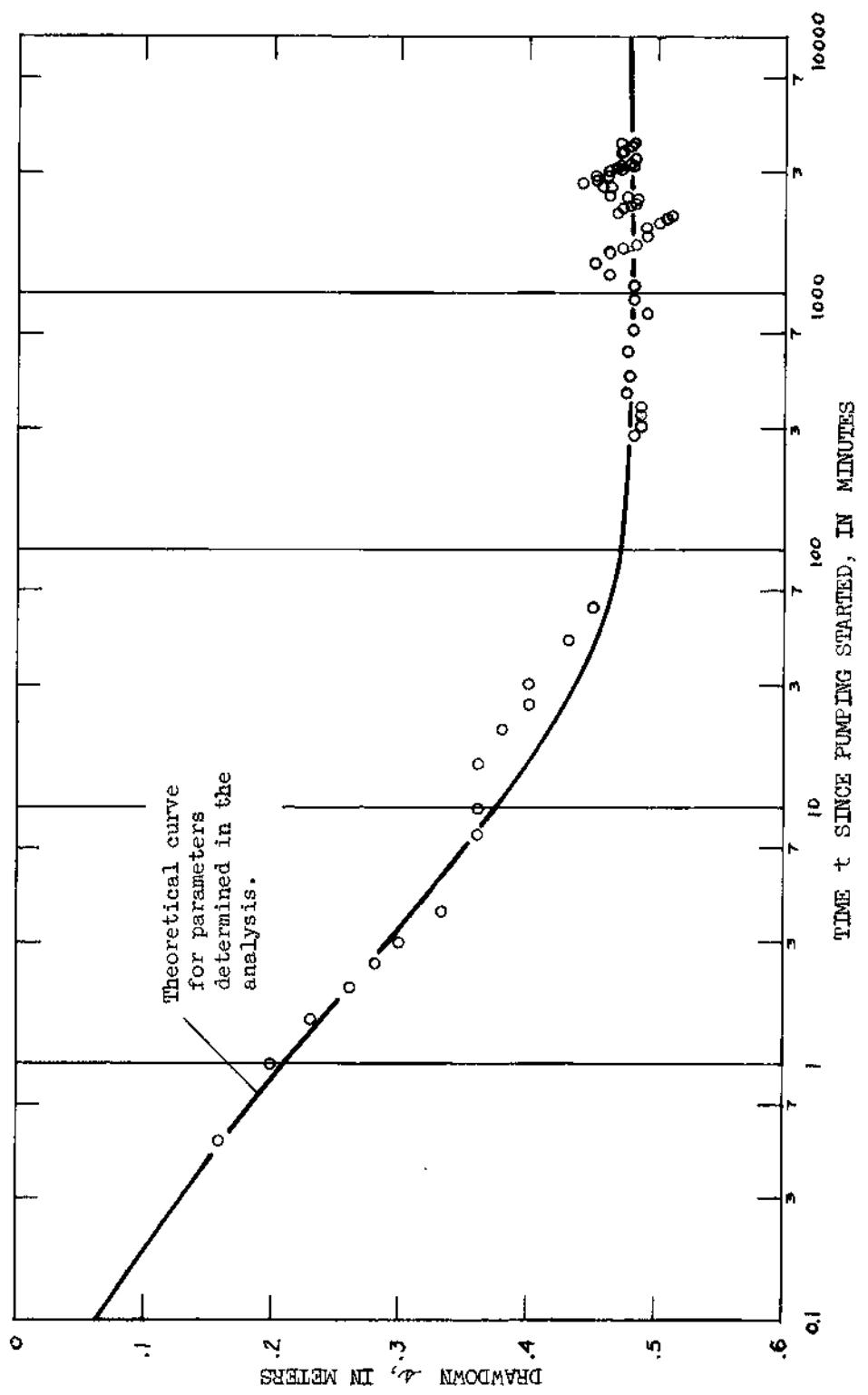


Figure 6—Observation well pumping-cycle data, Raydan Middle Site

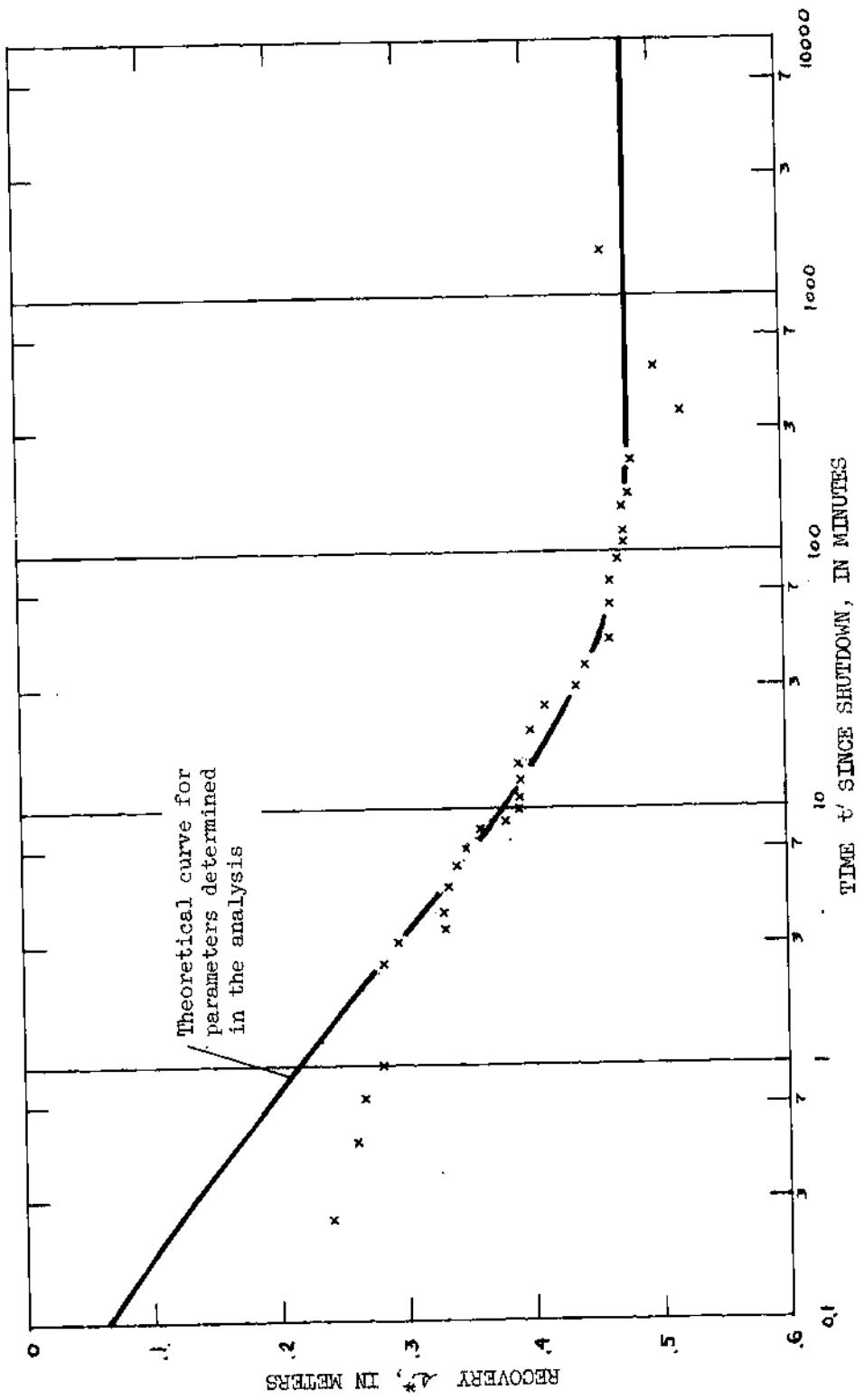


Figure 7—Observation well recovery-cycle data, Raydah Middle Site

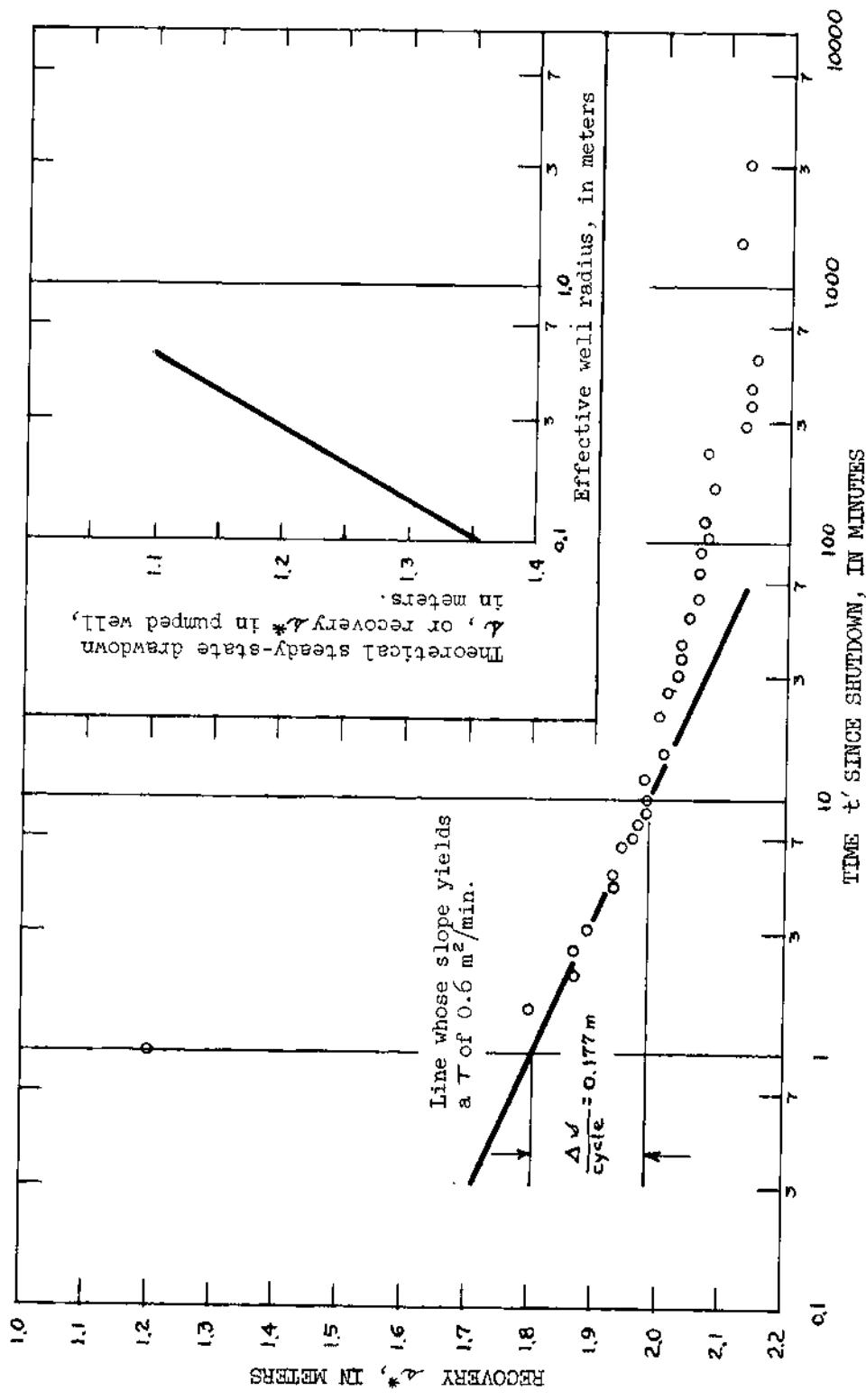


Figure 8—Pumped-well recovery-cycle data, Raydah Middle Site

The pumping tests carried out at four sites in the 'Amrān Valley provided the necessary hydrogeologic information for computing rates of drawdowns for varying levels of ground water development.

All the data plots of figures 9, 10, 11, 12, as well as the lithologic information obtained from well drillers indicated that the aquifers of the 'Amrān Valley are leaky and receive substantial amounts of water from the overlying aquifers when stressed.

The equation used to compute potential drawdown for various levels of pumpage is that of Hantush and Jacob (1955; see p. 320-324 of Freeze and Cherry, 1979). This equation can be written as:

$$s = .08 \frac{Q}{T} W(u, r/B)$$

where s = drawdown in meters, (m)

Q = well discharge in cubic meters per day (m^3/d)

T = transmissivity of the aquifer in square meters per day (m^2/d)

$W(u, r/B)$ = well function for the leaky aquifer, a set of dimensionless numbers given in tables, for example Hantush (1956), as a function of u and r/B which in turn are given by:

$$u = \frac{r^2 S}{4 T t} \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{r}{B} = r \sqrt{\frac{1}{T} \cdot \frac{k'}{b'}}$$

where r = radial distance from the well, in meters (m)

B = aquifer thickness in meters

S = storage coefficient of the aquifer, dimensionless

t = time, in days (d)

$\frac{k'}{b'}$ = leakage coefficient, day^{-1} , where k' = permeability in meters per day
and b' = thickness in meters of the
leaky aquifer

The graphs illustrating the rate of drawdown as a function of distance from the well and for various levels of pumpage are given in figures 9, 10, 11, and 12.

Although the initial computations were made for different time periods (such as 1 week and 50 years) the results indicated that time was not a significant factor for the levels of pumpage that were chosen (that is, steady-state conditions prevailed).

The pumpage levels used in the computations were in line with those used during the pumping tests and thus conform realistically to the existing field conditions at the sites.

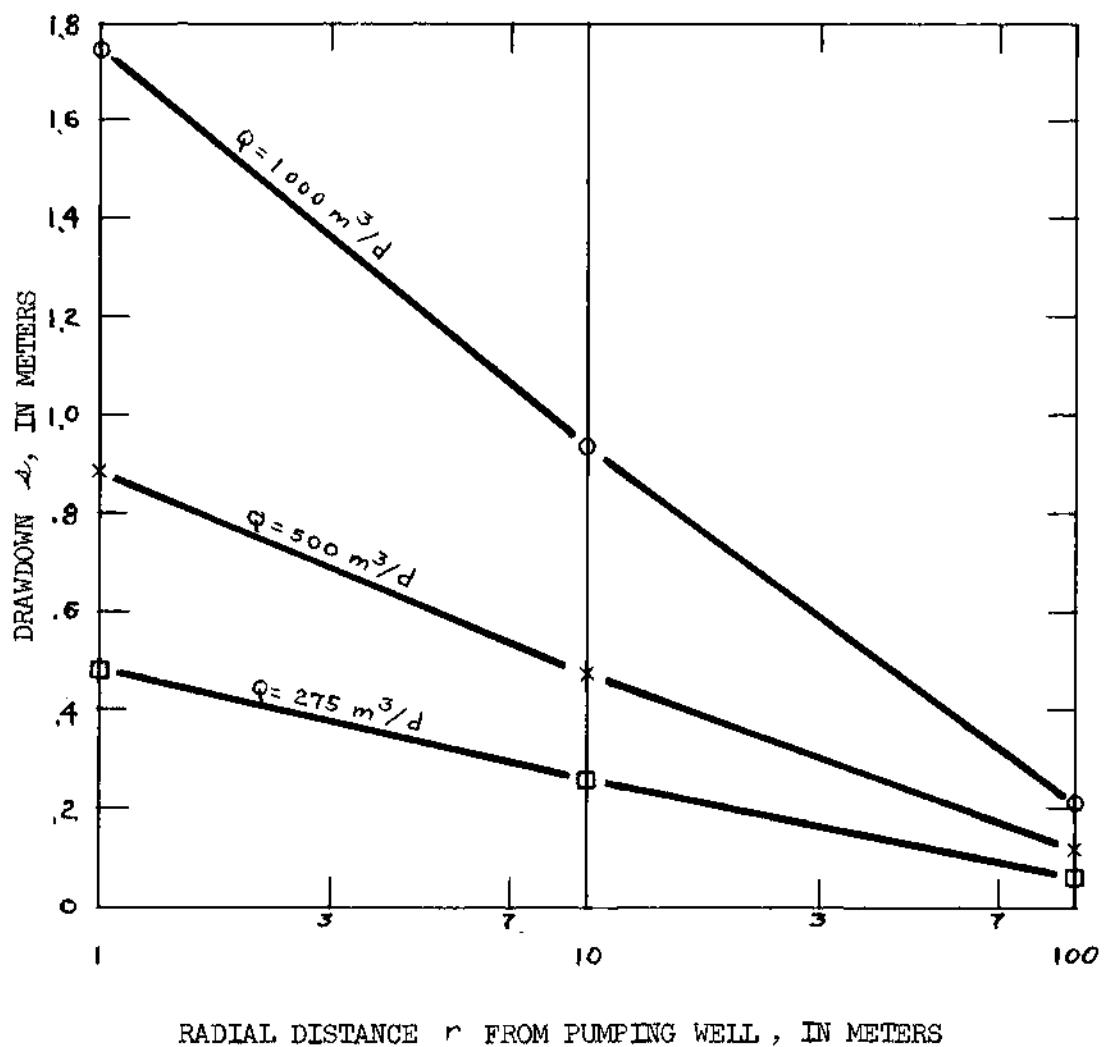


Figure 9--Distance-drawdown curve for various levels of discharge,
Al Jubai Site.

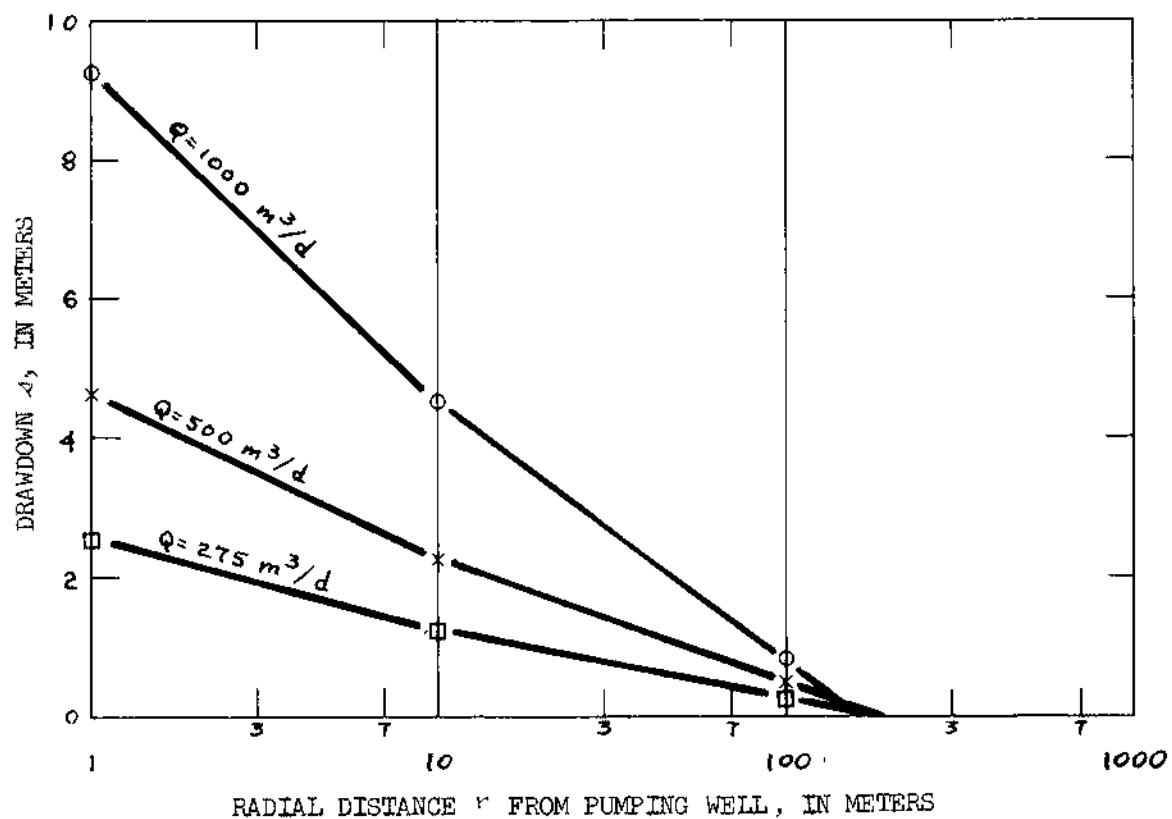


Figure 10--Distance-drawdown curve for various levels of discharge,
Warehouse Site.

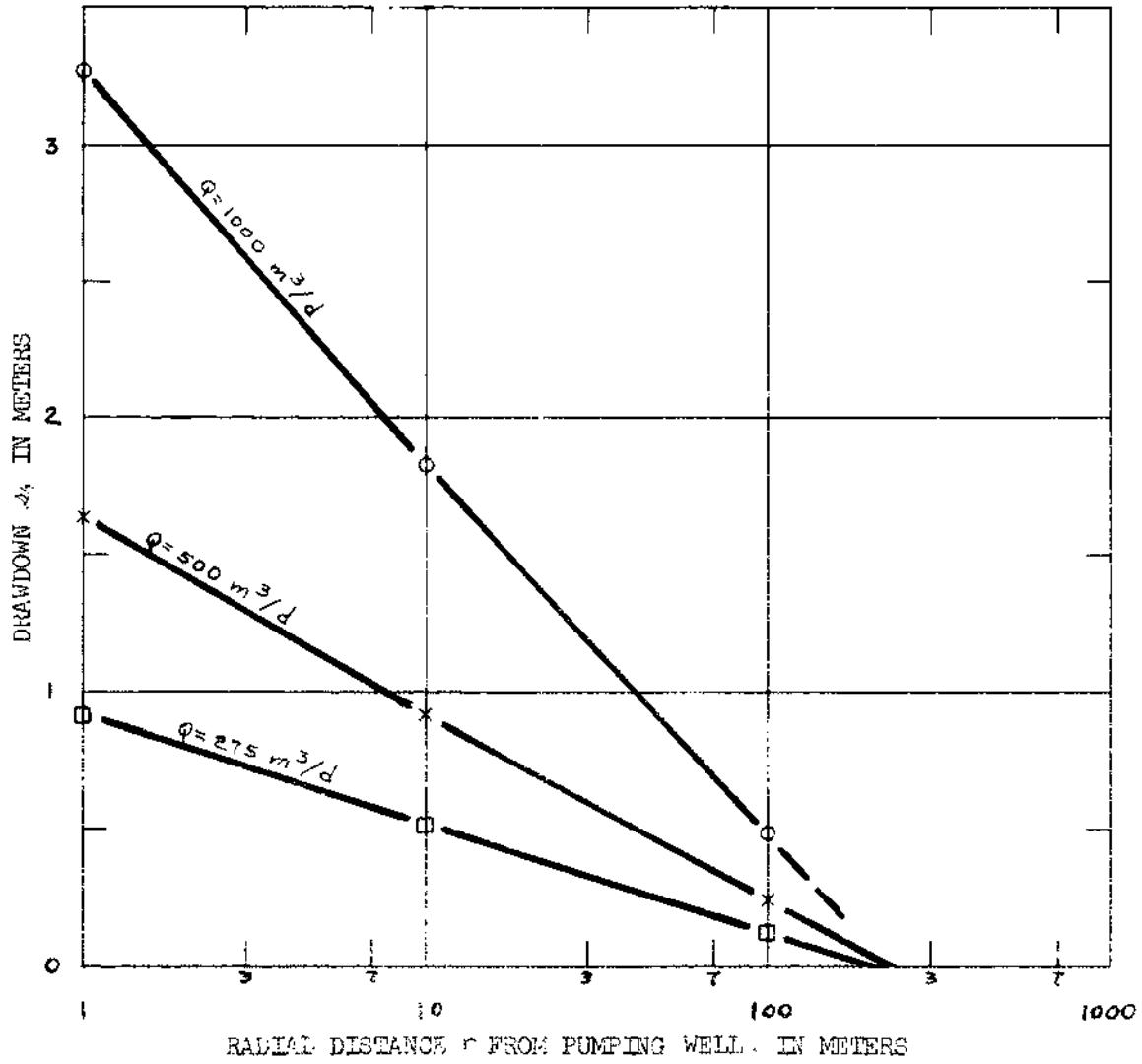


Figure 11--Distance-drawdown curve for various levels of discharge,
Raydah South Site

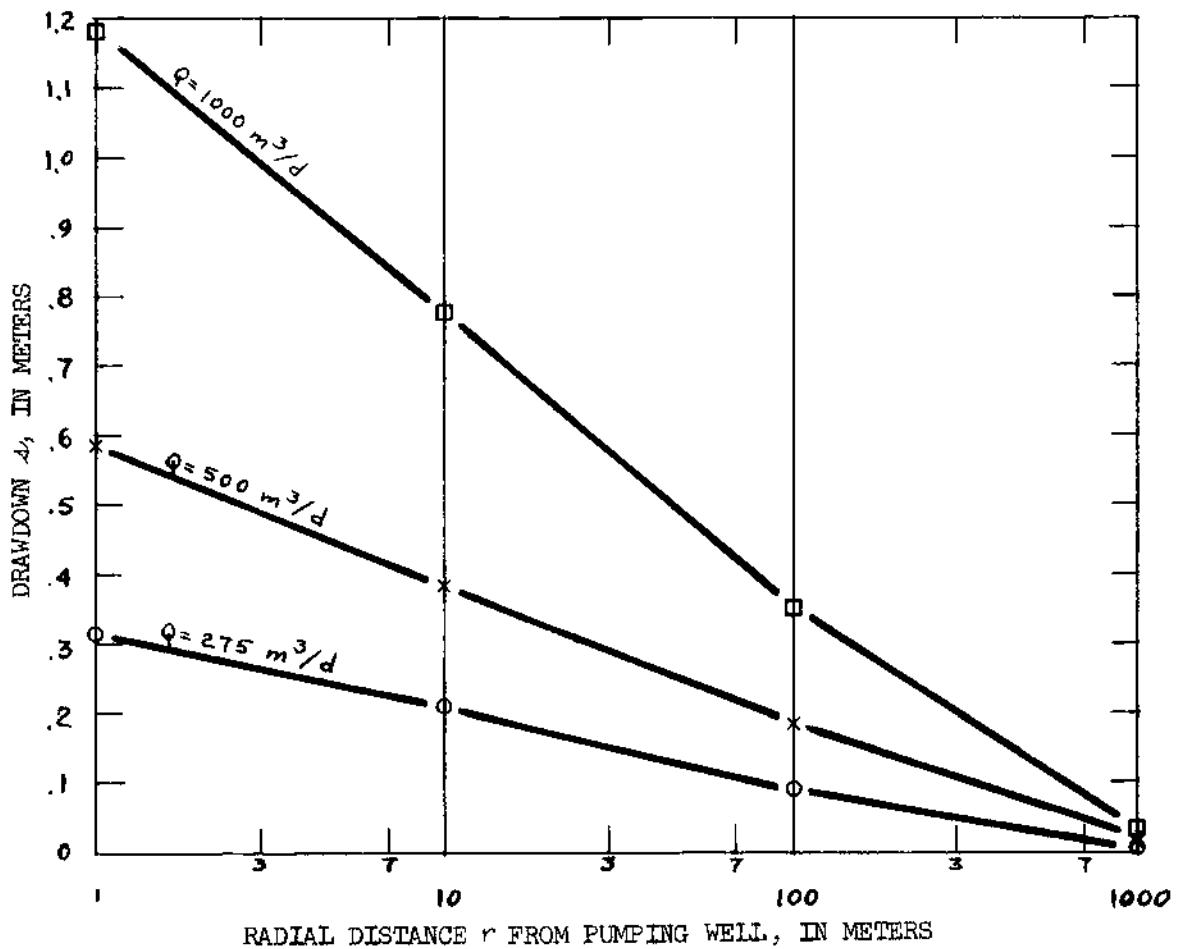


Figure 12--Distance-drawdown curve for various levels of discharge,
Raydah Middle Site.

CHEMICAL QUALITY OF WATER

The chemical quality of water from the unconfined and semiconfined aquifers in the Amrān Valley is generally good and is suitable, with few exceptions, for domestic supply, livestock, and irrigation. Analyses of water from 16 wells in the report area (table 7) show the ion concentrations are below the maximum limits suggested by the U.S. Public Health Service (1962) for drinking water. The water from aquifers in the report area is generally moderately hard, usually from 110 to 250 milligrams per liter (mg/L) total hardness as CaCO₃.

The water from the aquifers of the Amrān Valley is suitable in chemical quality for irrigation on many types of soils. Most of the water analyses, when plotted on a classification diagram (fig. 13) indicate a low to very low sodium hazard except for 2 analyses which plot in the high salinity hazard range. The effect of the salinity hazard may be overcome by leaching cultivated soils with excess irrigation or naturally with rainfall. Most of the water is predominately a calcium-magnesium-bicarbonate type (fig. 14) except for water from the well drilled by USAID to supply the village of Al Hjaz 7 km southwest of Amrān town (# 383). Water from Al Hjaz well is a calcium-magnesium-sulfate type indicating that gypsum is present in the subsurface section. The bicarbonate ion concentration of the water sampled ranges from 130 mg/L to a relatively high 300 mg/L.

The diagram for the classification of irrigation water (fig. 13) developed by the U.S. Salinity Laboratory of the Department of Agriculture (1954), is based on electrical conductivity in micromhos/cm ($EC \times 10^6$) and on the sodium-absorption ratio (SAR). Electrical conductivity is commonly used for indicating the total concentration of ionized constituents of a natural water and is closely related to the sum of the cations or anions as determined by chemical analysis. Conductivity is a measure of the salinity hazard of water for irrigation. SAR, used as a measure of the sodium hazard, is a calculated value in which the concentration of the ions involved are expressed in milliequivalents per liter (meq/L) and is defined by the Salinity Laboratory as:

$$SAR = \frac{Na^+}{\sqrt{\frac{Ca^{++} + Mg^{++}}{2}}}$$

The classifications of irrigation water discussed above were designed primarily for use in arid regions, such as the Amrān Valley, where these classifications are directly applicable. Water classified as having a high salinity hazard can, however, be used occasionally on a supplemental basis with little danger to all but the most sensitive crops. Only two of the wells sampled (fig. 13) show water with a high salinity hazard and the remainder of the analyses show a medium salinity hazard. All of the analyses indicate a low sodium hazard.

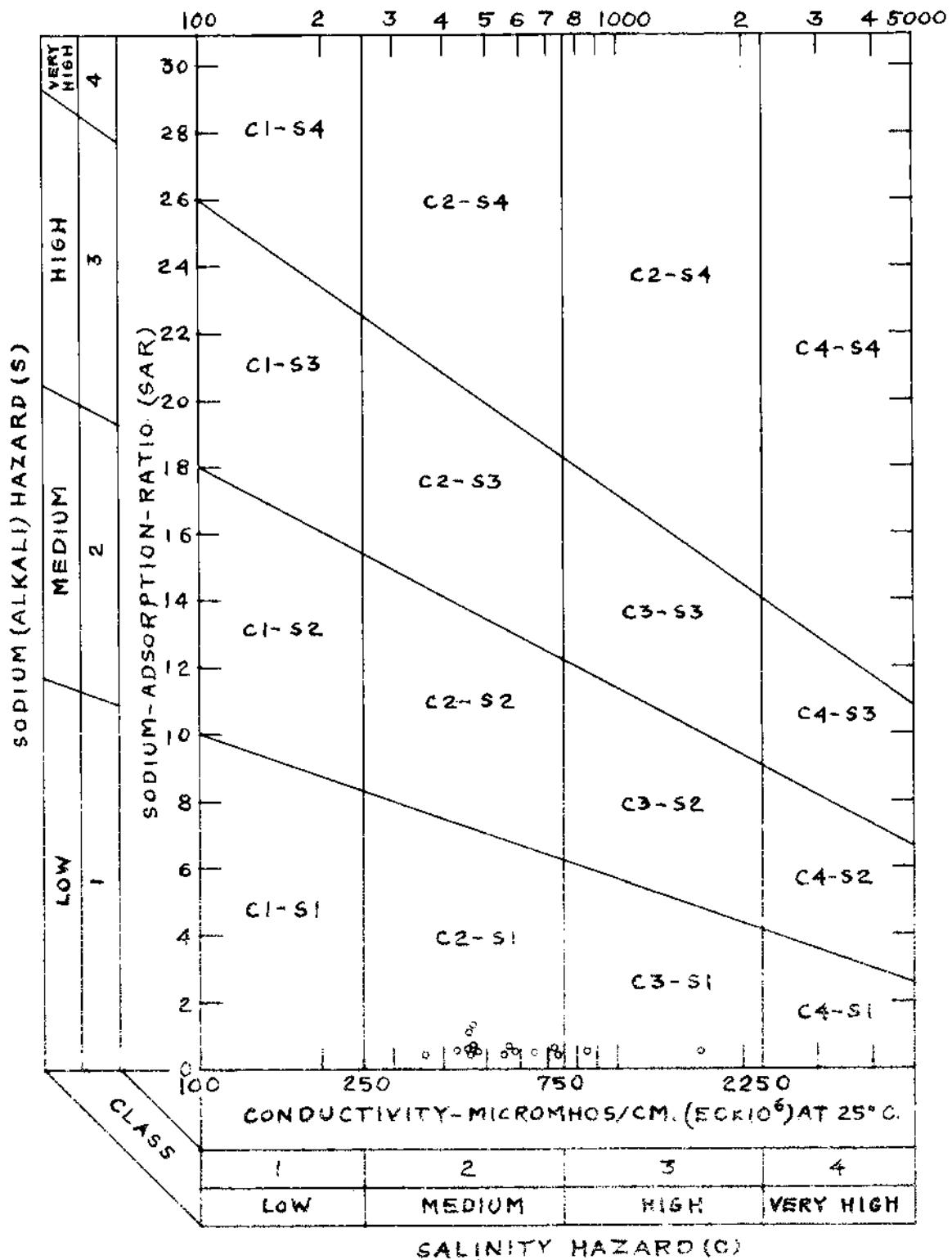


Figure 13--Diagram showing classification of water in Amrān Valley, Yemen Arab Republic with respect to suitability for irrigation.

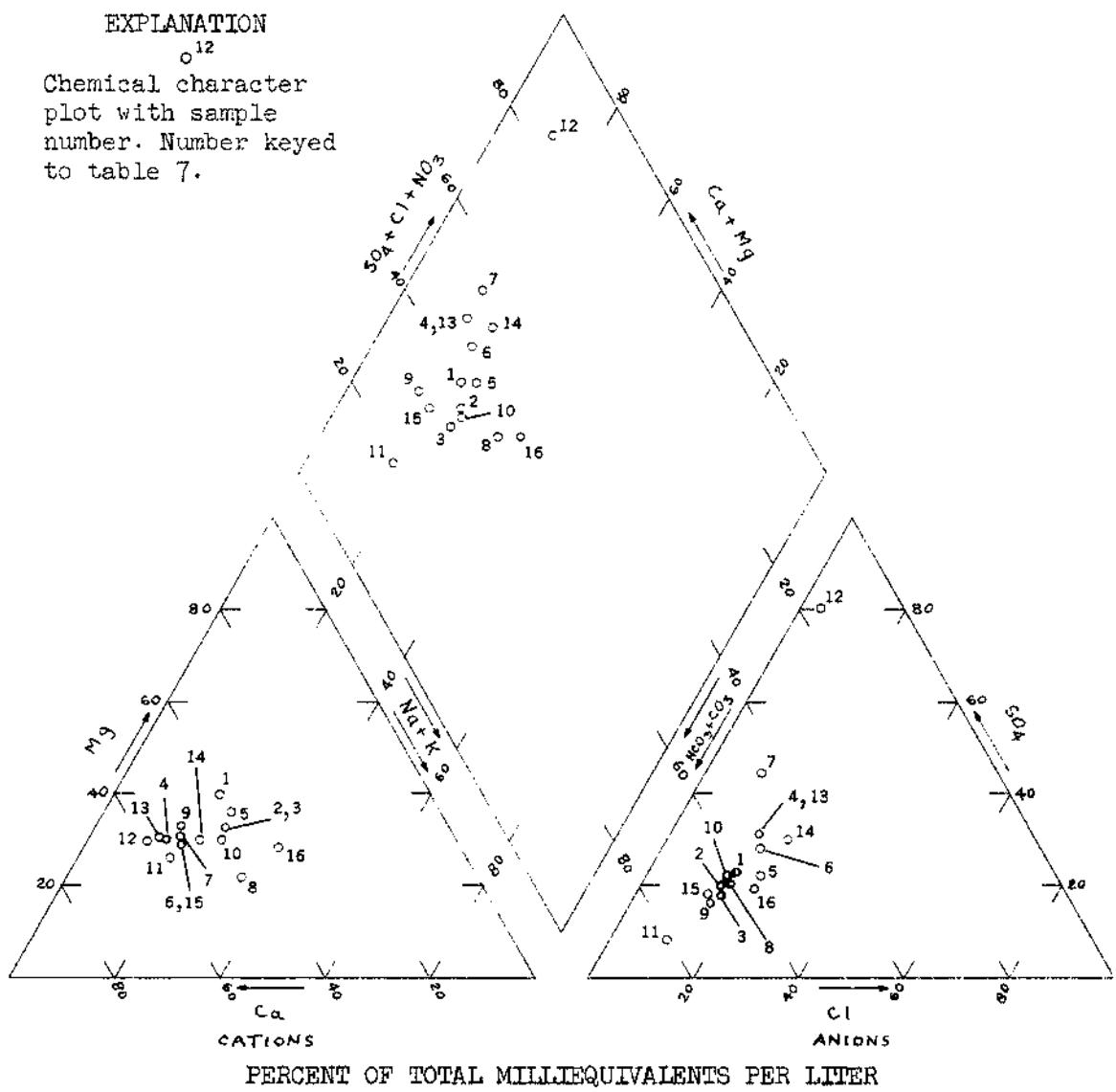


Figure 14--Piper diagram showing chemical character of water
Amrān Valley, Yemen Arab Republic(After Piper, 1944).

Conductivity was measured in the field for water from most of the wells inventoried during the investigation. These field conductivities ranged between 340 and 780 micromhos/cm with the majority of the water tested having less than 750 micromhos/cm. Field measurements, therefore, show that most water from wells in the area have conductivities in the medium salinity hazard range.

Six of the water samples were analyzed for boron which is essential for the growth of all plants. Concentrations of boron are reported in micrograms per liter (UG/L in table 7) and over 33 UG/L boron would affect the growth of crops sensitive to that element. The concentrations of boron reported from the ground water of the 'Amrān Valley, however, pose no threat to crops.

RECHARGE AND WATER USE

Currently, one of the more popular methods of evaluating the water resources of an area involves calculating the "water balance." Formulas vary in detail, but generally include adding yearly recharge by rainfall percolating downwards to the aquifer system to annual inflow of water from surrounding areas and subtracting the annual use of water and the annual evapotranspiration, plus outflow to arrive at a figure for the change in water storage within the aquifer system. Changes in storage are reflected in the rise or fall of water levels in wells throughout the study area. When all of the above factors are known, even within reasonable limits, a water balance can indeed be predictive of the water in storage in the aquifer system. When on the other hand, one or more of the hydraulic parameters are unknown or estimated, a less mathematical approach based more on reason is indicated.

For the 'Amrān Valley it is known that water levels are declining during a period of above average rainfall; as much as 2 m per year in an area of heavy usage. Additionally, the principal aquifer system is continuous within a narrow graben structure bounded by precipitous limestone cliffs. The limestone in these cliffs is undoubtedly in hydraulic continuity where contiguous with the wādī alluvium. The Amran serils, however, is a poor aquifer regionally and the low yield seasonal springs issuing from the valley flanks are probably indicative of the small amount of water in transit through this formation. Consequently, recharge to the valley is in all likelihood largely restricted to a part of the limited rainfall and a part of the limited surface inflow. Topographic, structural, and geologic conditions are not very favorable to recharge and these constraints coupled with facts of low rainfall and the decline in water levels in wells leads to the inescapable conclusion that the aquifer system is currently being over produced and the water mined.

The annual pumpage from the 'Amrān Valley, based on information obtained during the well inventory, is estimated to be $11 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3/\text{year}$ of which 90 percent is extracted from the Al Bann Plain (Qā' al Bawn al Kabir) that forms the central and southern part of the valley. Naturally, this is also the area with the greatest decline in water levels in wells. Other evidence indicating that water is being removed from storage is indicated by the progressive deepening of existing wells. As water levels and yields decline many existing wells are dug or drilled deeper in an effort to

maintain sufficient water for irrigation. Pumping costs, of course, increase and there is also a practical limit beyond which an existing well can be deepened and still expect to increase or maintain yield. Additionally, some of the shallow wells, for the most part near the valley flanks, have gone dry indicating overproduction of the water resources. It is apparent, therefore, that pumpage should be restricted and the drilling of new wells and the deepening of existing wells prohibited; most prudently as an immediate measure. Current knowledge indicates that over the long term there is not sufficient ground water available in the Amrān Valley to meet present demands. Projected future requirements which, among other things, include a cement factory would compete with existing use and contribute greatly to the rate of mining water from the aquifer.

Based on the well inventory, there are currently between 400 and 500 dug and drilled wells in the Amrān Valley. Approximately 45 new wells are constructed annually which is balanced somewhat by the fact that as many as 10 existing wells are abandoned each year. Many of the older wells have been deepened at least once and many several times. Approximately 80 percent of all wells are equipped with motor-driven pumps ranging in type from centrifugal to deep well turbines.

An observation well network was established in the area in 1974 by the USAID project and since that time selected wells have been measured periodically. Water levels in the area around Amrān town and at Al Jannāt declined at a rate of 2 m per year from 1975 to 1978. Elsewhere in the study area water levels declined at a more gradual rate generally averaging about 0.3 m per year. Everywhere, however, the regional trend is downward. Recharge is noticeable in 1975 following a heavy rainfall but not clearly indicated in other years. Figures 15, 16, and 17 developed by Wagner and Nash (1978) show water level fluctuations in 7 observation wells in the Amrān Valley as related to rainfall. It should be noted that rainfall was greater than normal during this 1975-77 period.

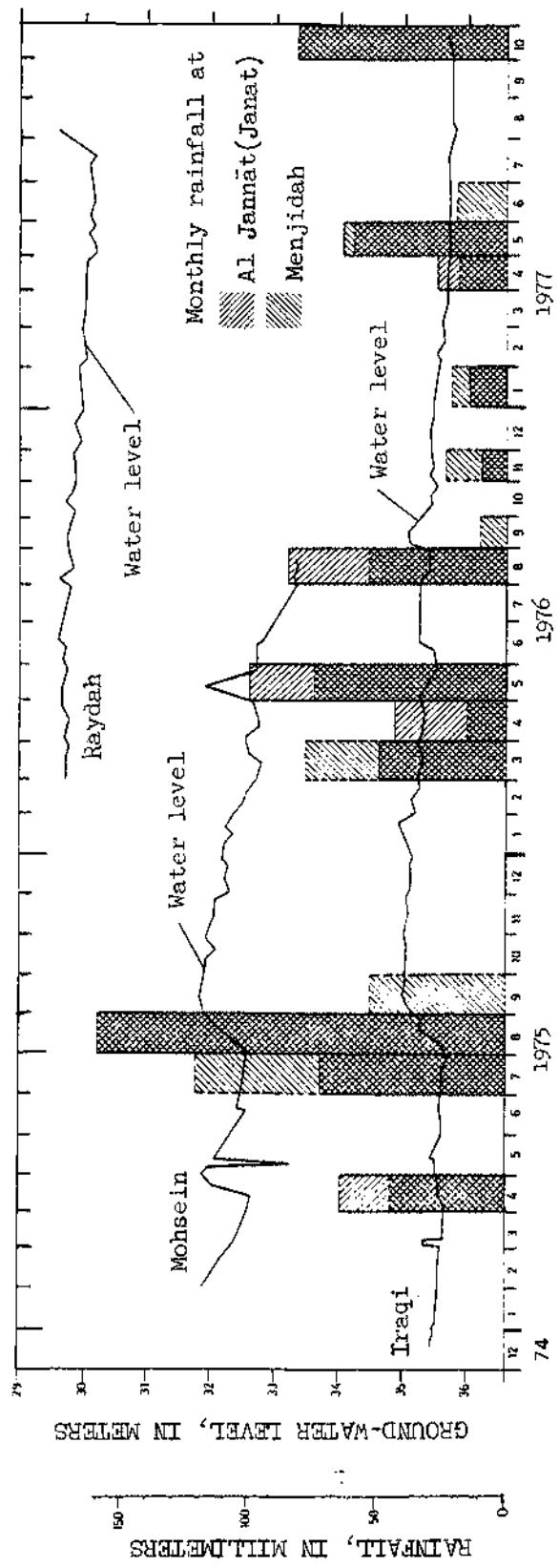


Figure 15—Ground-water level fluctuations at Raydah, Mohsein, and Iraqi and monthly rainfall 1975-1977, Aqrān Valley, Yemen Arab Republic
(After Wagner and Nash, 1978).

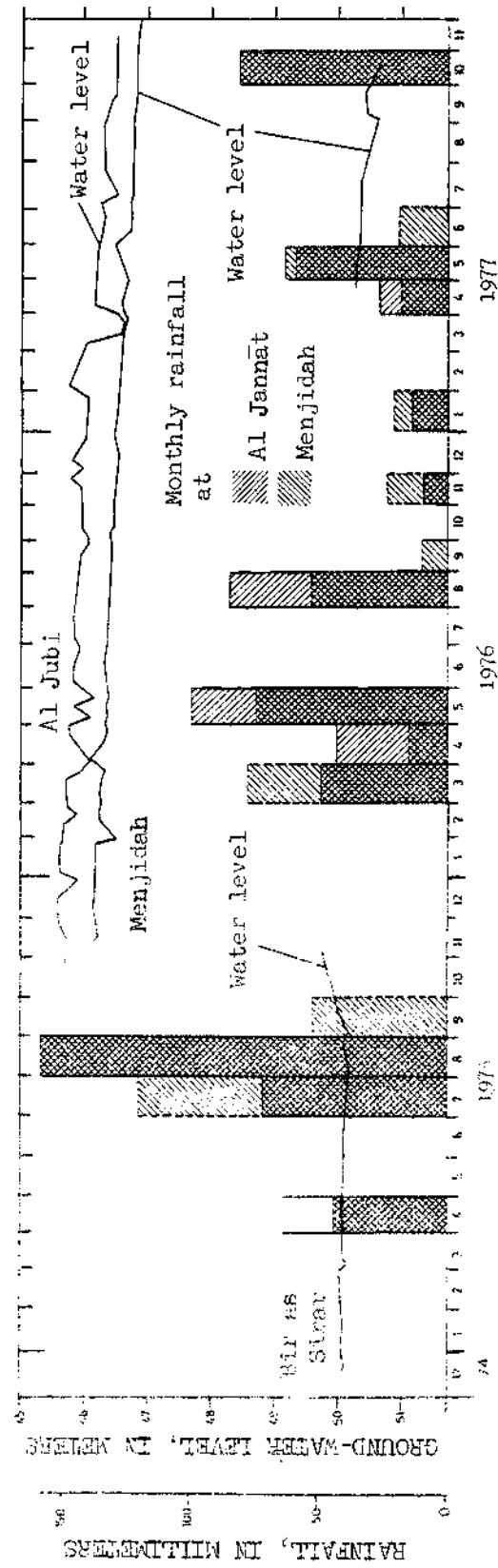


Figure 16. Ground-water level fluctuations at Al Jubī, Menjidah and Bir as Sirāt, monthly rainfall 1975-1977, Amrān Valley, Yemen Arab Republic (After Wagner and Nash, 1978).

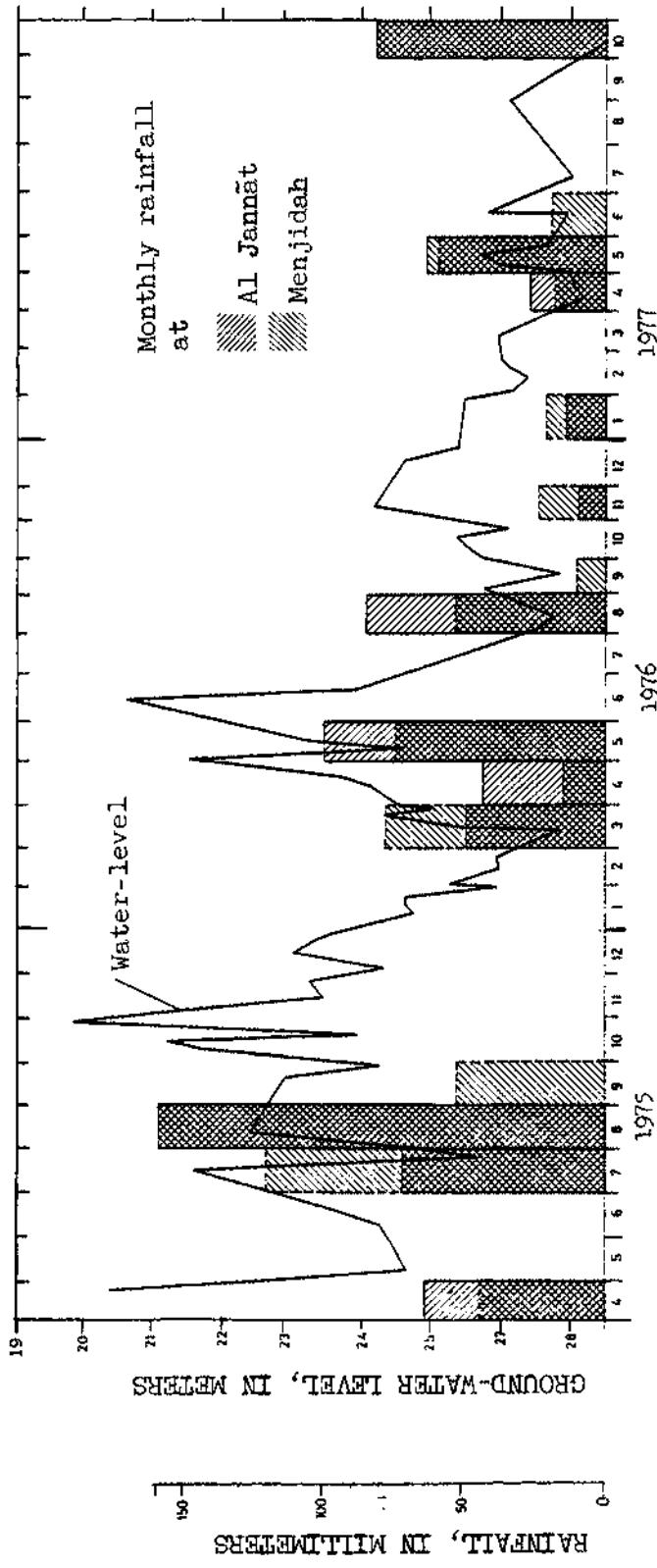


Figure 17--Ground-water-level fluctuations at Al Jannāt and monthly rainfall 1975-1977, 'Amrān Valley,
Yemen Arab Republic(After Wagner and Nash, 1978).

CONCLUSIONS

1. The area where wells can be successfully developed for irrigation lies in the south-central part of the Amrān Valley. Generally, the permeable alluvial sediments are thickest in that area and drilled or dug wells may penetrate one or more water-bearing beds at depth. Aquifers within the alluvial formation contain the principal water resource in the study area. The Amran limestone and the Quaternary volcanics yield significant quantities of water to wells only where these rocks are tapped in fracture zones.

2. The alluvial aquifer system is currently (1978) being over-exploited and ground water is being mined. Water levels in wells are declining and discharge is in excess of recharge.

3. Analyses of four aquifer tests on drilled wells screened in the unconsolidated sediments and basalt constituting the valley fill show leaky aquifer characteristics.

4. The basalt flow northeast of Raydah acts to retard ground-water movement to the valley north of this flow. Wells north of this basalt flow generally have low yields and the valley fill may be essentially dry even at considerable depth.

5. The chemical quality of water from aquifers in the basin is generally good and suitable, with few exceptions, for domestic supply, livestock, industry and irrigation. As applied to irrigation of crops, the salinity hazard is medium and sodium hazard low for the great majority of the water tested. Boron, although present, does not constitute a hazard to agriculture in the concentrations encountered.

6. Enough data are not yet available to establish a meaningful water budget for the basin. Additional observation wells are required in the northeastern part of the valley and the observation well network needs to be expanded to include more wells in tributary wadis.

7. Current irrigation practices are inefficient with regard to water conservation. Alternatives to the open ditch and flooding methods of irrigation need to be researched and the results applied to local cropping procedures.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. The observation well and rain gage (monitoring) program established by the USAID project in the Amran Basin should be continued. Data obtained from the monitoring program will become more important, particularly as a management tool, as the ground-water resource is increasingly exploited. Although aquifer test data provide a basis for predicting effects of pumping on water levels, long-term observations of water levels are more useful in defining regional water-level trends. This is particularly true relative to achieving the optimum utilization of the resource and balancing the natural and artificial discharge with recharge to the aquifer system.
2. Five to ten percent of the wells throughout the area should be reinventoried annually. This effort should be limited to wells other than the observation wells where data are already collected periodically. Such a reinventory would fill in possible gaps in the observation well network and may define problems that are not otherwise immediately obvious.
3. In view of the declining water levels, restrict the use of water from wells for irrigation. Considering the political and social mores extant in the area, probably the only possible way to limit pumpages is to prohibit drilling of new wells and the deepening of existing wells; even this strategy may be impossible to enforce. The prohibition should stay in effect until pumping levels stabilize; at which time the policy can be reviewed. It may then be possible to gradually increase pumpage, balancing discharge and recharge.
4. Drill a deep test well in the southern center of the Amran graben (pl. 1, inset A). The alluvium and interbedded basalt layers have not been completely penetrated by any of the test holes along the center axis of the valley. This well should be continued to a depth of at least 100 m into the underlying limestone bedrock. The hole should be logged geophysically and permeable zones tested as encountered. This would establish whether or not productive aquifers exist below the depths thus far tested. To obtain maximum information, this hole should be sited solely on geohydrological considerations, avoiding any and all pressures to become a future water supply well. The upper section of the hole where characteristics are now known should be cemented off to preclude any leakage to or from overlying aquifers. Equipment should be on hand to take cores as indicated, both by the wire line and core barrel methods. This will be an expensive test and the question of using or not using surface geophysical methods will undoubtedly be considered. If suitable surface geophysical equipment is in country, the additional expense would likely be well justified. If, on the other hand, such equipment along with operating personnel must be contracted out-of-country, the expense of the geophysical investigation could approach the cost of the test well.
5. Conduct isotope studies to determine the age of the water from wells. These studies should provide an additional insight into the volume and mechanism of recharge.
6. Experiment with alternative methods of applying irrigation water, especially those methods that conserve water as, for example, spray and drip irrigation. Research simple and economical methods of lining currently used irrigation distribution ditches.

7. Decide priorities on water use. Obviously domestic, livestock, and municipal water have the highest priorities. This decision recognizes that the ground-water resource is not being replenished as rapidly as it is being used. Once this fact is recognized, industrial use and expanded irrigation take second place.

8. Obtain data on ground water inflow to and outflow from the Amran Basin that is needed to establish a water balance. Data on inflow can likely be obtained by installing observation wells in wadis tributary to the Amran Basin. To obtain information on outflow, several observation wells should be installed in the northeastern end of the valley in order to observe water-level fluctuations near the area where ground water flows out of the basin.

9. Establish the elevation of measuring points of observation wells in relation to land surface and sea level by means of a leveling survey. The water-level contours in this report are based on an altimeter survey of measuring points and accordingly, show only the general trends of ground-water flow and hydraulic gradient. The water-level data will become much more useful when more precise measuring points for wells are established.

REFERENCES

- Basse, Eliane, Karrenbury, Herbert, Lichman, J. P. Alloiteau, James and LeFrance, J. P. 1954, Fossiles du jurassique superieur et des gres de Nubie, de la region de Sana'a (Yemen): Soc. Geol. France Bull., ser. 6, v. 4, pp. 655-687.
- Ferris, J. G., Knowles, D. B., Brown, R. H., and Stallman, R.W., 1962, Theory of aquifer tests: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1536-E, p. 69-174.
- Freeze, R. A., and Cherry, J. A., 1979, Groundwater: Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 604 p.
- Geukens, F., 1966, Geology of the Arabian Peninsula, Yemen: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 560-B, 23 p., 17 figs., 1 table.
- Grolier, M. J., and Overstreet, W. C., 1978, Geologic Map of the Yemen Arab Republic (Sana) U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigation Series, Map I-1143B, map, scale 1:500,000.
- Hantush, M. S., 1956, Analysis of data from pumping tests in leaky aquifers, American Geophysical Union Transactions, v.37, p. 702-714.
- Hantush, M. S. and Jacob, C. E., 1955, Non-steady radial flow in an infinite leaky aquifer, American Geophysical Union Transactions, v.36, p. 95-100.
- ITALCONSULT, 1973, Sana 'a basin ground water study, in water supply for Sana 'a and Hadeida: Rome, prepared for the World Health Organization as Executing Agency for the United Nations Development Programme by ITALCONSULT, UNDP Yem 570, WHO 3202.
- Keys, W. S. and MacCary, L. M., Application of borehole geophysics to water-resources investigations: U.S. Geological Survey Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations Book 2, ch. E-1, 126 p..
- Lohman, S. W., 1972, Ground-water hydraulics: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 708, 70 p.
- Lohman, S. W., and others, 1972, Definitions of selected ground-water terms--revisions and conceptual refinements: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1988, 21 p.
- Maero, Eric, 1960, Bibliography of Yemen and notes on Mocha: Miami, Fla., University of Miami Press, 63 p.
- Piper, A. M., 1944, A graphic procedure in the geochemical interpretation of water analyses: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 25, p. 914-923.

Swiss Technical Cooperation Service, Berne, and the (Yemen) Central Planning Organization, 1977, vol. 5, Data bank of Yemen's Population and Housing Census 1975: 261 p.

U.S. Public Health Service, 1962, Drinking water standards, 1962; Public Health Service Publication 956, 61p.

U.S. Salinity Laboratory, Dept. of Agriculture, 1954, Diagnosis and improvement of saline and alkaline soils: Agriculture Handbook 60, 160 p.

Wagner, W. and Nash, H. G., 1978, Preliminary appraisal of ground-water occurrence in the Amrān Valley, Yemen Arab Republic: Hanover, Germany, prepared for the German Agency of Technical Cooperation (GTZ), by the Federal Institute for Geosciences and Natural Resources, 71 p.

Tables 5 - 7

KEY TO WELL INVENTORY TABLE 5

Well#: numbered serially by areas, but in no specific order within an area.

Location: hwy, Km72; means 72 Kilometers from Sana'a on the Sana'a - Sa'adah highway. Other directions are given from prominent landmarks.

Owner: owner's name, and in parenthesis the name of the well.

Approximate Age: The date when the well was first completed, however, on many wells it is probably the date when first deepened;
v.old = very old
d.m.x = deepened many times
d.s.x = deepened several times
d.4x = deepened four times
n.d. = not deepened
- = no report

Type: kind of well; dug = by hand local labor
drilled; C.T. = cable tool rig
R = rotary, direct method

Total Depth: given in meters; * = not corrected to L.S.D.
Rpt = Reported, Dyn = Dynamic

Depth to Water: given in meters; * = not corrected to L.S.D.

Type of Pump or Method of Lift:
T = turbine, right-angle drive
S.P. = electric submersible pump
63m = means pump is set to 63 meters depth

Yield: given in liters/second.

Use: use of well; D = domestic and number of persons using
A = agriculture-irrigation and number of square meters irrigated.

Aquifer: type of water bearing rock; all. = alluvium
l.s. = limestone
basalt = volcanic rock, consolidated
cal. = calcrete

Date of Inventory: the date when the well was inventoried, two dates, one in parenthesis, means that the well was inventoried twice; measurements made the second time are also in parenthesis.

Remarks: who drilled the well, pumpage, specific conductance, etc.;
SC = 600 @ 21.7 means The Specific Conductance in micromhos/cm at 21.7° Celsius.

WS: means Wet season, or rainy season
DS: means Dry season, or times without rains
P: means Pumpage, or general average of pumpage
h/d,d/w,m/y. means hours/day, days/week, months/year pumped
n.p. means not pumped
Water Sample See table 7 where sample location shows well number;
lab ID given here

TABLE 5.-Well inventory data, Aaran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic.

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPING | TOTAL BIRTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METHOD | YIELD (L/S) | USE | AQUIFER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|--|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------|---------------|-------------------|--|
| 1. | Qa' Hamudah, E. side of Hamudah vill. | Cooperative | 1972 D. 1 x | Dug | 74.4* | 61.0* | T. | 6.2 | D A | 1500 1762m | 5 Nov. '75 | SC=600 @ 21.7°C WS: 1.5h/d, 7d/w, 3m/y. DS: 4h/d, 7d/w, 3m/y. |
| 2. | Qa' Hamudah, 1km W. of Hajahed's Molani (Bir Al house, & 500m W. Molani) of Hwy. | Hajahed Al | 1970 D. 6 x | Dug | 56.1* | 46.4* | T. 51m | 3.0 | D A | 500 220m | 4 Nov. '75 | SC=589 @ 21.1°C WS: 1.5m/d, 3d/w, 2m/y. DS: 4h/d, 7d/w, 3m/y. |
| 3. | Qa' Hamudah, Haj Ahmed Al Hadan (Bir Seran) Kolaby | Haj Ahmed Al Hadan (Bir Seran) | 1973 - | Dug Drilled 77.0-117.0 C.T. | 0-77.0 117.0# Rpt. | 63.2* | T. 87m | 11.3 | D A | 50 4400 | 13 Nov. '75 | SC=625 @ 21.7°C NS:- DS: 12h/d, 7d/w, 4m/y. |
| 4. | Qa' Hamudah, N. of Al Bear & 2km S. of Magheil Jaran | Haj'd Hossein Saeed (Bir Al Basaly or Dhurb) | 1973 D. 4 x | Dug | 55.9* | 47.6* | T. 52.5m | - | D A | 5-10 220 | 5 Dec. '75 | WS: 1h/d, 2d/w, 4m/y. BS: 2.5h/d, 7d/w, 8m/y. |
| 5. | Qa' Hamudah, 1.5 Km N. of Al Brar | Saleh Mohsin Saeed (Bir Al Basaly or Dhurb) | 1972 - | Dug | 63.1* | 47.7* | T. 60m | 4.5 | D A | 30 600 | 5 Nov. '75 | SC=420 @ 21.7°C WS: 1h/d, 3d/w, 3m/y. DS: 1h/d, 7d/w, 5m/y. |
| 6. | Qa' Hamudah, Bahyan village Abyad (Bir Al at Km 72). | Haj'd Al'i Al Moh'd Al'i Al | 1969 D. 4 x | Dug | 58.6* | 52.4* | T. | - | D A | 500 132 | 4 Nov. '75 | WS: 1h/d, 7d/w, 3m/y. BS: 2-3h/d, 7d/w, 3m/y. |
| 7. | Qa' Hamudah, 1 Km E of Beit Al Al Shehabia Amri & 1.5km S. (Bir Dhoiran) of Bir Al Sagir | Haj Hussein Amri & 1.5km S. (Bir Dhoiran) of Bir Al Sagir | 1972 D. 2 x | Dug | 62.0 | 54.2 | T. 60m | 7.6 | D A | 200 132 | 4 Nov. '75 | SC: 560 @ 23.9°C WS: 1h/w BS: 1h/d |
| 8. | Q.H. 1 km NE of Mokhat Saleh Al Brar, 4 Km Al Brari (Bir W. of Hwy. Km 72 (Mobilat)) | Haj Hussein Amri & 1.5km S. (Bir Dhoiran) of Bir Al Sagir | 1973 D. 4 x | Dug | 61.7 | 49.6 | T. 60m | 8.5 | D A | 15 100 | 4 Nov. '75 | SC=500 @ 20.5°C WS: - DS: 8h/d, 7d/w, 4m/y. Water sample 121916 |

TABLE 5.—Well inventory data, Baran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic—Continued

| NO. | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPE | TOTAL DEPTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR SHARAF | STAND (F.T.) | USE | AQUIFER | DATE OF PUMPING | REMARKS |
|-----|---|--|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|
| 9. | Q.H. Qa'Hamadah, 1km N of Al Hamdi well | Hossein Izaaz (Bir Al Mesalli) | old d.m.x. | Bug | 66.3 | 48.7 | T. 62, 5m | 7.6 | D 169 A 1980 | | SG=660 @ 21.1°C WS: 73 DS: 5h/d, 7d/w, 5m/y. | |
| 10. | Q.H. Aun Serar, W of Hwy 6 Km N of Bir Al Hamdi | Hos'h Saeed Doman (Bir Doman) | 1973 d.m.x. | Bug | 61.6* | - | T. | 1.7 | D 200 A 1320 | A11. | 27 Oct. '76 SG=440 @ 22.2°C WS: 75 DS: 5h/d, 7d/w, 5m/y. | |
| 11. | Q.R. 1.25 Km E of Bir Al Hamdi | Hai Ali Moh'd Sirran (Bir Sirran) | 1967 d.m.x. | Bug | 37.6 | 34.7 | T. | - | D 400 A 524 | Basalt | 27 Oct. '75 WS: 13m/d, DS: 5h/d. | |
| 12. | Q.H. 2.5 Km S of Sorbit Village | Roh'd Saleh Seran (Bir Seran) | 1965 d.J.6 x. | Bug | 57.01* | 41.11* | T. 52m | - | D 500 A 220 | A11. | 12 Nov. '75 WS: 172h/d, 3d/w, 5m/y. DS: 1-1/2h/d, 7d/w, 5m/y. | |
| 13. | Q.H. NE of Bir Al Khatony 3 Km W of Hwy 71 | Ahmed Abdulla Gobari (Bir Jeearan) | 1974 d.J.8 | Bug | 89.1 | 53.2 | T. 63m | - | D 70 A 738 | A11. | 25 Oct. '76 WS: 61h/d, 7d/w, 5m/y. DS: 8h/d, 7d/w, 5m/y. | |
| 14. | Q.H. 1km S of village Meshely 6.500m N of Bir (Bir Al Solter) Meshely | Nasir Bin Meshely Saleh Sat' and 3 Km W of Hwy (Bir Al Solter) | 1974 | Bug | - | - | T. 65m | - | D 59 A 8340 | A11. | 12 Nov. '75 WS: 1-1/2h/d DS: 1h/d, 7d/w, 5m/y. | |
| 15. | Q.H. Al Ardah, 4km S of Al Brar village | Cooperative (Ghayl Nalla) | - | Natural Spring | - | - | Not improved | very low | 1.s. | 25 Oct. '76 SG=340 @ 15.5°C Reported to be poor quality water. | | |
| 16. | Q.H. Tiriyada, 4km S of Al Brar | Natural Spring | - | Natural Spring | - | - | Not improved | very high | 1.s. | 25 Oct. '76 SG=370 @ 15.5°C Reported to be poor quality water. | | |
| 17. | Q.H. 1km W of Hwy, Km 74 | Saleh Yatya Askiny (Bir Saleh Yatya Askiny) | 1965 d.m.x. | Bug | 64.7 | 43.0 | T. 63m | 4.7 | D A 176 | A11. | 11 Nov. '75 WS: 75 DS: 5h/d. | |

TABLE 5.—Well inventory data, Maran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPE | TOTAL DEPTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METERING | VISID (V.S.) | USE | AUGUSTER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|--|---|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|---------|
| 18. | Q.H. Al Keda, N of Al Kolaby village | Ali Ahmed Al Kolaby (Bir Zeit Qasim) | 1973 d.2.x. | Dug | 69.2* | 68.2* | T. | 3.3 | D A 1.s. | AII. & 3 Nov. 1.s. | SC=520 @ 21.1°C RS: 1-1/4h/d, 7d/w, 4m/y. DS: 3h/d, 7d/w, 8m/y. | |
| 19. | Q.H. Sallci, SW of Hamedah Village | Ali Hussein Al Lele (Bir Al Leh) (Bir Al Leh) | 1962 d.m.x. | Dug | 70.5* | 59.9* | T. 70m | 6.8 | B 200 A 660 | AII. 3 Nov. 1.s. | SC=519 @ 22.2°C RS: 1h/d, 7d/w, 4m/y. DS: 4h/d, 7d/w, 8m/y. | |
| 20. | Arabs Hamedah, 2.5 Km N of Raydah | Shaikh Ahmed (Bir Arabs) | 1962 drilled | Dug and Drilled C.T. | 48.3* | 44.2* | T. 48m | - | B 200 A 640 | AII. & 20 Oct. '76 1.s. | RS: 1h/d, 7d/w, Old dug well deepened by the Egyptians during the Revolution. | |
| 21. | Q.H. E of Beit Yatya Kaid Al Amri village Amri (Bir Al Amri) | Ali Ahmed Gofah (Bir Gofah) | 1973 d.5.x. | Dug | 57.9* | 52.9* | T. 55m | 6.1 | B 40 A 150 | AII. 2 Nov. 1.s. | SC= 540 @ 20.5°C RS: 1/2h/d, 7d/w, 2m/y. DS: 8h/d, 7d/w, 5m/y. | |
| 22. | Q.H. 1.5 Km NE of Beit Namep village | Saleh Ahmed Gofah (Bir Gofah) | 1973 d.1.x. | Dug | 74.6* | 60.4* | T. 72.5m | 6.8 | B 600 Sand | 10 Nov. '75 | SC=490 @ 21.1°C RS: 6h/d, 3d/w, 3m/y. DS: 1-1/2h/d, 7d/w, 5m/y. | |
| 23. | Q.H. 2 Km S of Ruh'd Ahmed Russell village Kortysh valley | Abdullah Ghazi (Bir Ghazi) | 1974 d.m.x. | Dug | 70.9* | 46.0* | T. 67.5m | 9.7 | B 4360 | AII. 12 Nov. '75 | SC=400 @ 25.5°C RS: 1/4h/d, 7d/w, 6m/y. DS: 18h/d, 7d/w, 4m/y. | |
| 24. | Q.H. Near road Ruh'd Qasim at Beit Al Amri, Al Amri Village, 200m W of Bir Qasim | Moh'd Qasim | 1972 d.m.x. | Dug | 55.2 | 52.9 | T. 1930 | 7.3 | D 100 A | 1.s. | SC=630 @ 16.7°C RS: 1/4h/d DS: 12-24h/d. | |
| 25. | Q.H. 350m E. of Bir Zaid Alit & Al Ashwaal (Bir 500m N of Al Bear Village | Al Abdulla | 1969 | Dug | 61.5* | - | T. | - | A | AII. 23 Jun. '75 | RS: 4h/d @ 2h intervals. | |

TABLE 5.--Well inventory data, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYP. | TOTAL DEPTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR NECESS | YIELD (L/S) | W/SF. | AQUIFER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|--|--|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| 26. | Q.H. 1km N of Beit Al Gahday village | Ali Saleh Dhaber (Bir Jearan) | - | Dug | 65.1* | - | T. | 6.2 | - | - | 28 Oct. '75 | SC=450 @ 22.2°C |
| 27. | Q.H. 800m N of Al Brar village | N of Abdullah Andan (Bir Abdan) | 1973 d.3 x. | Dug | 65.6* | 50.9* | T. 62.5m | 5.2 | 2000 A 352 | All. | 28 Oct. '75 | SC=505 @ 16.7°C WS: n.p. DS: 2h/d, 7d/w, 6m/y. |
| 28. | Q.H. 300m N. of Beit Al Amar | Ali Hussain Al (Amry Qasim (Bir Rathan) | 1973 d.6 x. | Dug | - | - | T. 63m | - | D A 440 | All. | 3 Nov. '75 | WS: - DS: 3h/d, 7d/w, 6m/y. |
| 29. | Q.H. 200m N. of Bir Al Lhi | Abdullah Bin Saleh Nasir (Bir Selil) | 1971 d.m.x. | Dug | 64.0 | 55.8 | T. | 2.2 | D A 264 | - | 3 Nov. '75 | SC= 540 @ 16.7°C WS: n.p. DS: 2h/d. |
| 30. | Q.H. Al Briar valley | Cooperative (Bir Al Briar) | Old d.m.x. | Dug | 60.8* | 55.6* | T. | - | D A 572 | All. | 27 Oct. '75 | WS: - DS: 6h/d, 7d/w, 8m/y. |
| 31. | Q.H. 600m NW of Beit Kolaby village | Abdullah Saleh Al Kolaby (Bir Al Kolaby) | 1972 d.4 x. | Dug | 69.5* | 58.0* | T. | 4.5 | D A 264 | All. | 3 Nov. '75 | SC=500 @ 21.1°C WS: 1/4h/d, 4d/w, 3m/y. DS: 3h/d, 7d/w, 2m/y. |
| 32. | Q.H. Sh'a'ah | Maj Saleh Ismail (Bir Al Haj Salih) | 1975 n.d. | Buried C.T. | 120.0* Rpt. | - | T. 120m | 17.0 | A 4400 | 1.s.6 Basalt | 10 Nov. '75 | SC=480 @ 22.2°C WS: 1/5.1h/d, 3d/w, 4m/y. DS: - Burilled by Al Watahy Co. |
| 33. | Q.H. Al Samrah valley 3 Km E of Hamadah villa | Abdullah Zin Abamdy (Bir Abdullah Zin) | 1973 d.2 x. | Dug | 63.3* | - | T. 60m | - | D A 44 | All. | 17 Nov. '75 | WS: - DS: 1/2h/d, 7d/w, 8m/y. |
| 34. | Q.H. Merahib Amir valley, 2km S of Misse villa & N of Al Brar | Yahya Abdullah (Bir Merahib & Amir) Al Brar | 1970 d.m.x. | Dug | 63.9* | 51.5* | T. 60m | - | D A 75 572 | All. | 4 Nov. '75 | WS: - DS: 6h/d, 7d/w, 8m/y. |

TABLE 5.--Well Inventory data, Auran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPE | TOTAL DEPTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METHON | YIELD (L/s) | USE | AQUIFER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|--|---|-----------------|------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|---|
| 25. | Q.H. 200m E of Murshid Bin Hwy, & 500m S of Beit Mujaib | Murshid Bin Moh'd Al Hermeil (Bir Al Hermeil) | 1969 | Dug | 61.4* | 41.7* | T. 58.75m | - | B 300 A 308 | All. | 4 Nov. '75 | WS: ½h/d. DS: 6h/d. |
| 36. | Q.H. 1.5 Km N of Al Brar, Al Aila village | Saleh Ahmed (Bir Al Mukram) | 1973 | Dug | 56.3 | 54.2 | T. | 6.8 | D A 320 | All. | 26 Oct. '76 | SC=520 @ 19°C WS: n.p. DS: 12h/d. |
| 37. | Q.H. SW of Bir Ali Saleh Basale, 6.5 Km NE of Bir Jirra #1 village | Tamer (Bir nearer Brar Al Jirra #1) | 1972 | Dug | 66.9 | 60.3 | T. | - | - | - | 18 Mar. '75 | - |
| 38. | Q.H. W of Bir Basale, 500m N of Bir Jirra #2 | Moh'd Hussain Jaber (Bir Al Jirra #2) | 1974 | Dug | 56.5 | 50.2 | T. 52.5m | - | - | All. | 18 Mar. '75 | - |
| 39. | Q.H. Beside the road in Brar village. | Wat' Al Al Faqi (Bir Al Faqi Al) | 1971 | Dug | 61.0* | 55.9* Dyn | T. | 4.0 | - | All. | 23 Jun. '75 | SC=520 @ 22.2°C P: 8-10h/d. |
| 40. | Q.H. Ag' Shah, S of Bir Al Awari & N of Bir Ahmed Al Madan | Saleh Ahmed Gufe (Bir Gufe) | 1971 | Dug | 72.0* Rpt | 70.0* Rpt | T. | - | - | Loam | 29 Jun. '75 | P: ½h/d. |
| 41. | Q.H. S. side of Al Brar village | Saleh Mohsin Al Birari (Bir Basale) | 1974 | Dug | 58.0 | 49.1 | T. 57m | - | - | - | 18 Mar. '75 | P: 2h/d @ ½h/intervals |
| 42. | Q.H. | - | 1973 | Dug | 75.0* Rpt | 64.6* | T. 72.5m | - | - | - | 15 Jan. '75 | SC=675 @ 22.2°C P: 2h/d. |
| 43. | Q.H. 750m NW of Bir Mohsin Al Ramadi | Labein Haza (Bir Marekh) | 1973 | Dug | 63.7 | 57.8 | T. 64m | 3.6 | - | All. & Basalt | 11 Mar. '75 | SC= 540 @ 22.2°C P: 12-24h/d. |
| 44. | Q.H. 200m NW of Bir Jahlani | All Mohammed Al Faqi (Bir Al Faqi) | 1973 | Dug | - | 65.9 | T. | 6.8 | - | Cai. & All. | 22 Jun. '75 | SC=495 @ 26.7°C P: 12h/d. |

TABLE 5.—Well inventory data, Aqran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic—Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPE | TOTAL DEPTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METHOD | YIELD (L/S) | USE | OWNER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|---|--|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------|--------------------|--|---------|
| 45. | Q.H. Beit Al Amri, 750m E of Amri (Bir Harhab) Hamada village | Ali Nagi Al Moh'd Al Surieh (Bir Sarehe) | 1975 | Dug | 55.8 | - | None | - | Salty | 19 Apr. '75 | New well and pump has not been installed | |
| 46. | Q.H. W of the Hwy, Km 72, 1.25 Km | n.d. | 1974 | Drilled C.T. | 175.0* | Rpt | None | - | Loam | 10 Jun. '75 | Drilled by AL Watany Co. Only a trace of water found. | |
| 47. | Q.H. 3Km W of Hwy, Km 72. | Ministry of Agriculture (RSAIN Km 72, or Al Sheikha) | Jun. '75 | Drilled R. | 264.0 | None | None | - | Loam | 28 Jun. '75 | Only a trace of water found. Borehole was not developed or cased | |
| 48. | Q.H. 350m N of Bir Haj Ali, near Al Brar village | Jahlan Mohsin (Bir Jahian) | 1973 | Dug | 68.5* | 63.6* | T. | - | - | A11. | 22 Jun. '75 P: 6h/d @ 1h intervals | |
| 49. | Q.H. 350m E of Hwy, Km 72 | Muhajed Abu Shawarib (Bir Mujahead) | 1973 | Drilled C.T. | 173.8 | Rpt | S.P. | - | Loam | 25 Jun. '75 | - | |
| 50. | Q.H. 400m E of Bir Al Hamdi | Ali Hussein Al Malahi (Bir Al Dhar) | - | Dug | - | 53.9 | T. | 3.9 | - | A11. & 17 Jun. '75 | SO=495 @ 21.1°C P: 1h/d, 1.s. | |
| 51. | Q.H. 1.75 Km SW of Hamada village | (Bir Salil) | 1972 | Dug | 67.2 | 64.4 | T. 65m | - | - | 11 Mar. '75 | P: 6h/d, @ 2-3h intervals | |
| 52. | Q.H. 750m S of village Musellim, 1.5 Km S of Sarbat | Ali Hussein (Bir Ali Hussein) | 1973 | Dug | 68.0* | Rpt | 66.9* | T. | - | A11. | 17 Jun. '75 P: 3h/d. | |
| 53. | Q.H. | Hassan Sa'ad As Siriy | - | Drilled C.T. | 165.9 | Rpt | 43.9 | T. 125m | - | 4 Feb. '75 | SO=585 @ 23.3°C | |
| 54. | Q.H. 350m S of Bir Marekh | Ali Ali Al Atish (Bir Al Atish) | 1973 | Dug | - | - | 65.9 | T. 70m | - | A11. & 11 Mar. '75 | P: 1-1.5h/d. Sand | |

TABLE 5.--Well inventory data, Aman Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPE | TOTAL DEPTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METER | YIELD (L/S) | USE | ACQUIFER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|--|---|-----------------|------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|---------------|--|--|
| 55. | Q.H. 200m N of Bir Haj Ali Audhan #2. | Saleh Kassim | 1975 | Dug | - | - | None | - | - | - | 22 Jun. '75 | - |
| 56. | Q.H. 1km N of Al's Abdullah village Bir Zira, 350m SW of Bir Zira. | Al Khubari (Bir Al Khubari) | 1974 | Dug | 55.0 | 51.6 | T. | - | - | All. | 18 Mar. '75 | SC=315 @ 22.2°C P: 10-12L/d, 45min per time @ 15min intervals |
| 57. | Q.H. 1km NW of Haj Ali Audha Bir Dhubr, 750m (Bir Qa' Al W of Bir Al Sharif or Haddi, 500m S of Bir Ghazi) | Haj Ali Audha | 1974 | Dug | 55.4 | 44.2 | T. 52.5m | - | - | All. | 22 Jun. '75 | P: 8L/d; 2h per time @ 1h intervals |
| 58. | Q.H. First well 500m off Bror village SE of Hamda | Haj Ali Audha (Bir Haj Al 1 of Bror village Audha #2) | - | Dug | 54.2 | 53.2 | T. | - | - | - | 22 Jun. '75 | - |
| 59. | Q.H. 2 Km SE of Bir Al Hamdi village | Named Siman Sirar (Bir Sirar) | 1969 d.1 x. | Dug | 37.1 | 34.4 | T. | - | - | Basalt | 24 Jun. '75 | P: 3L/d. |
| 60. | Q.H. 2.5km W of Hamudi village | Shaik Mohsin Al Hamudi | 1974 | Dug | 65.0* | 60.0* | Rpt | - | - | All. & Basalt | 15 Jan. '75 | SC=560 @ 22.8°C P: 12L/d. |
| 61. | Q.H. 300m N of Bir Zaid | Kald Al Lahei (Bir Al Lahei) | - | Dug | 66.3 | 51.3 | Rpt | - | - | All. | 22 Jun. '75 | P: 12h/d. |
| 62. | Q.H. | Moh'd S'ad Dhawwa Sarubi | 1973 n.d. | Dug | 71.6 | 59.1 | T. | - | - | - | 15 Jun. '74 | - |
| 63. | Q.H. 150m W of Bir Yahya, at the base of Beitr Al Amri village | Saleh Kassim Al Amri (Bir Kassim) | 1974 | Dug | 62.2* | 57.7* | T. | - | - | Loam | 24 Jun. '75 | P: 3L/d. |
| 64. | Q.H. 45m W of Bir Moh'd Kassim | Ali Nagi Al Amri (Bir Ali Nagi) | 1975 | Dug | - | 55.7 | - | - | - | - | Calcreted 24 Jun. '75 of deepening at time of inventory. | - |

TABLE 5.--Well inventory data, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPE | TOTAL DEPTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METERING | YIELD (L/S) | USE | AQUIFER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|---|---|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|-------------|---|--|
| 65. | Q.H. 700m S of Hamada village Amri | Haj Ahmed Al Moh'd Said Boum Sabry | Old | Drilled C.T. | 151.0* | - | T. | - | All. | 23 Jun. '75 | P: 12h/d. | |
| 66. | Q.H. | - | 1972 | Dug | - | 45.2 | - | - | - | - | 15 Jan. '75 | - |
| 67. | Q.H. W of hwy at Km 72.5 | Fahd Al Dhabab | - | Drilled | 100.0* | 50.0* | T. | - | - | - | 15 Jun. '74 | Sc=475 @ 23.3°C P: 20h/d. |
| 68. | Q.H. Al Ghola, Al Gusair area, NW of Raydah, Midrik. | Sa'ad Yahya Shaikh (Bir Miare) | 1970 d.2 x. | Dug | 70.6 | - | T. 67.5m | - | D | 500 | - | 17 Jun. '75 P: 13-2h/d. |
| 69. | Q.H. Al Gusair N of Km76, abt. 3 km. | Cooperative Al Gusair vill Al Ghola area, (Bir Al Gusair #3 or Al Ghola #3) | Nov. '75 | Drilled R | 305.0 | (80.1)* | T. | 4,1 | P | All. & 1.s. | 17 Nov. '75 (16 May '76) Water sample 12915 | |
| 70. | Q.H. 100m E of Bir Boumy | Saleh Ahmed Sarhan Al Sabry | 1975 | Dug | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 Jan. '75 | - |
| 71. | Q.H. Brak vill. Said Yahya & opposite Hamda, only well in center of vill. Biraren | Cooperative old d.m.x. | 1974 | Dug | 65.0 | 55.6 | T. | - | D | 400 | All. | 22 Jun. '75 P: 1-1kh/d. |
| 72. | Q.H. 800m SE of Hamda vill. | Abdullah Hassan (Bir Hassan) | 1974 d.1 x. | Dug | - | - | T. 60m | - | - | - | 23 Jun. '75 | P: 1h/d. |
| 73. | Q.H. 100m S of Al Amri drilled well, 800m S of Hamda village | Yahya Ahmed Shagari (Bir Al Shagari) | 1973 | Dug | 66.7 | 54.7 | T. 62.5m | - | - | - | 23 Jun. '75 | P: 8h/d. |
| 74. | Q.H. 300m E of Bir Jahlun, Al Brar village | Zaid Ali Suwaidi Saleh (Bir Zaid) | 1972 d.1 x. | Dug | 58.4 | 52.8 | T. 57.5m | - | - | - | All. | 23 Jun. '75 P: 4-6h/d in 2h times @ 2h intervals. |

TABLE 5.--Well inventory data, Maran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| Well # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPE | TOTAL DEPTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METHOD | YIELD (L/s) | USE | AQUIFER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|--|---|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------------|---|
| 75. | Q.H. Beit Dhanab, 1.5km N of Raydah | Moh'd Yahya Al Wari (Bir Al Mahaj) | - | Dug | - | - | None | - | - | Loam | 19 Apr. '75 | The well is not used |
| 76. | Q.H. 750m SE of Bir Majahed | Kassim Al Shaybari (Bir Shukari #2) | 1965 | Dug | 44.2 | 50.0 | T. | - | - | Basalt | 25 Jun. '75 | P: 12-24h/d. |
| 77. | Q.H. Qa' Shah, S of Bir Al Magin, 600m SE of Sha'b Vill. | Tahan Angad Al Shabi (Bir Angad #1) or Ahmed Abdulla (Bir Angad #2) | 1974/1975 | Drilled C.T. | 126.0* | 60.0* | Rpt | 100m | 20 | All. & Loam | 29 Jun. '75 | SC=595 @ 21.1°C The well was in the process of drilling at time of inventory; At Watary Co. WS: n.p. |
| 78. | Q.H. Qa' Sha'b, 500m S of Sha'b Village | Ahmed Abdulla old d.m.x. | Dug | 80.0 | - | T. | - | 44.00 | D A | All. | 10 Nov. '75 | WS: ½h/d DS: 6h/d. |
| 63 | Q.H. 1.75km SW of Bir Qusair drilled by USDAO 025, | Moh'd Saleh Uwayden (Bir Uwayden) | 1970 | Dug | 88.2 | 85.5 | Rpt | 87.5m | - | Loam | 17 Jun. '75 | P: 1h/d. |
| 79. | Q.H. 1.5km SE of Hamda Vill. | Moh'd Sagir Al Hamdi (Bir Al Sagir) | 1970 | Dug | - | 56.6 | T. | 4.3 | A | All. | 23 Jun. '75 | P: 5h/d. |
| 80. | Q.H. 500m N of Bir Abdau, Beif. | Haj Moh'd Chalib (Bir Brar.) | 1974 | Dug | - | - | T. | 67.5m | - | All. | 23 Jun. '75 | P: ½-1h/d. Despatching at time of inventory. |
| 81. | Q.H. 25m N of Bir Chalib #1 | Said Aziz Chalib (Bir Chalib #1) or Haj Ali | 1974 d.1.x. | Dug | 55.0* | - | T. | 54m | - | - | 18 Dec. '75 | - |
| 82. | Q.H. 1.75km NE of Bir Charzi | Moh'd Jouney (Bir Al Jouney) | 1973 | Dug | 61.8 | 61.6 | T. | - | - | Loam | 25 Jun. '75 | P: 5h/d; @ 3h and 1h intervals. |

TABLE 5.--Well inventory data, Aarain Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPE | TOTAL DEPTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METERS | YIELD (L/S.) | USE | ABOVE GROUND | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS | |
|--------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84. | Q.H. 700m N of Bir Brar, 200m N of Al Lahei Bir Al Mus'a'ad | Ahmed Mus'a'ad | 1973 | Dug | 69.0* | 57.5* | T. 64.5m | 5.2 | - | All. 6 Loan | 22 Jun. '75 | SG=49.5 @ 26.1°C P: Sh/d | |
| 85. | Q.H. 1km NW of Bir Al Bir | Mansoor Saleh Ali (Bir Al Muradaein) | 1974 | Dug | - | - | T. 50m | 0.9 | - | All. 7 Apr. '75 | ? P: Sh/d. | | |
| 86. | Q.H. 100m from Noh'd Ali the way, | Noh'd Ali | - | Dug | 63.8 | 61.5 | T. | - | D | Basalt | 26 Jan. '77 | P: Sh/d. | |
| 87. | Q.H. | Saleh Ahmed | 1975 | Drilled G.T. | 150.0* | - | - | - | - | - | 12 Nov. '75 | Bored by Al Smeidar Co. Pump not installed at time of inventory. | |
| 88. | Q.H. 200m SE of Bir Ghazi | Hussein Haza (Al Bir) | 1974 | Dug | 59.0 | 58.4 | T. dyn | - | - | - | Calcrete | 7 Jun. '75 | P: Sh/d, & 1h intervals |
| 89. | Q.H. 3.5km NW of Raydat Vill. | Saleh Siran (Bir Saleh) Qa' Sharif. | - | Drilled C.T. | 120.0* | - | T. | 13.8 | - | All. | 20 Oct. '76 | SG=42.0 @ 22.0°C | |
| 90. | Q.H. 4km N of Raydah, Majil-Lala area | Noh'd Ali Ayyed (Bir Noh'd Ali) | v. old | Dug | 60.1 | 53.1 | T. not used | - | - | - | - | 19 Oct. '76 | Well has not been used since 1974, pump broken |
| 91. | Q.H. Qa' Sharif 2.5 Km NW of Raydah | Noh'd Ali Ramdi (Bir Al Hamdi) | 1975 n.d. | Drilled Rpt | 180.0* | - | T. 132m | 9.7 | D | 20 All. | SG=45.0 @ 21°C 16 JWS: 1h/d, 7d/w. BS: 24h/d, 7d/w. | | |
| 92. | Q.H. Al Thar, 3 Km NW of Raydah | Shaikh Noh'd Saleh (Bir Thar) | 1959 d.m.x. | Dug | 61.6 | 46.3 | T. 55m | - | D | 100 All. | 20 Oct. '76 JWS: n.p. BS: 1h/d, 7d/w. | | |
| 93. | Q.H. 5 of Maji-hid Shawarb well (bir Mashed) | Mashed Noh'd | 1968 | Dug | 61.2 | 42.2 | T. | - | - | Loan | 25 Jul. '75 | SG @ 25h intervals. | |
| 94. | Q.H. Al Brar village, W of highway. | Ali Moh'd Al Brari (Bir Al Malla'i) | 1972 d.2 x. | Dug | 61.9* | 51.8* | T. | - | A | 40 All. | 2 Nov. '75 WS: 1h/d, 5d/w, 4m/y. DS: 5h/d, 7d/w, 3m/y. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 352 | | | | |

TABLE 5.--Well inventory data, Aaran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPE | TOTAL DEPTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF FLOW OR MEDIUM | YIELD (L/s) | USE | APRICER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|--|---|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 95. | 0.H. 350m N of Bir Al Matlah, 1km W of Muja-hid's house. | Moh'd Al1 Al Labyedh (Bir Al Labyedh) | 1967 | Dug | 58.5 | 53.0 | T. | - | - | Al1. | 29 Jun. '75 | P: ½-1½h/d. |
| 96. | 750m SE of US-1 and Kharif #6 well. | Moh'd Ajaser (Bir Ajaser) | 1966 | Dug | 41.0 Rpr | 38.4 Rpr | T. 39m | 8.5 | 20h A Basalt | Al1. & 30 Dec. '74 | SC=410 @ 23.3°C P: 24h/d. | |
| 97. | 2km NE of Ray-dah Village | Kharif area Cooperative (Bir Kharif #6) | Oct. '74 | Drilled R | 85.4 | 33.5* | T. | - | D | Al1. | 26 Jul. '75 | Drilled by USAID/Min. of Public Works. |
| 98. | Majafir, 4km SE of Raydah, 150m S of Bir Nat. | Moh'd Al1 Abdu (Bir Al Majafir) | 1972 | Dug | 33.5 | 32.0 | T. | - | D 250 A 3080 | Basalt | 28 Apr. '76 | WS: n.p. DS: 12h/d, 7d/w. |
| 99. | Al Gossahel, E of hwy. Km 65 | Ali Ahmed Al Gesany (Bir Al Gossahel) | 1971 d.1 x. | Dug | 41.3 | 36.5 Rpr | T. 37.5m | 9.7 | D A 2200 | Al1. | 12 Oct. '75 | SC=540 @ 21.1°C WS: - DS: 16h/d, 7d/w, 10m/y |
| 100. | Awtan Al Salliyah 100m W of hwy Km64. | Rashid Al Mujahid (Bir Al Salliyah) | 1974 d.2 x. | Dug | 44.3 | 39.0 | T. 42m | 3.4 | D A 880 | Al1. | 12 Aug. '75 | SC=600 @ 20.5°C WS: - DS: 7h/d, 7d/w, 9m/y. |
| 101. | Qata Al Firra, Sufflah, 1.5km SW of Jubal village, & 4km W of hwy. | Abdullah Alalye (Bir Alalye) | 1972 d.4 x. | Dug | 64.7 | 59.1 | T. 60m | 1.9 | D A 440 | Al1. | 11 Aug. '75 | SC=590 @ 22.2°C WS: 3h/d. DS: 2h/d. |
| 102. | 2km S of Jubal village & 4km W of hwy. | Senan Ibn Mokbil (Bir Al Kazo'a) | 1971 d.1 x. | Dug | 59.6* | 55.8* | T. | 3.8 | D 400 A 704 | Al1. | 11 Aug. '75 | SC=580 @ 22.2°C P: 12h/d, 7d/w. |
| 103. | Jub Al Sufflah, 1.5km W of hwy 150m N of vlll Km64. | Saeed Saieh ga'rah (Bir Al Hunais) | 1970 d.5 x. | Dug | 53.3 | 41.4 | T. | 5.7 | D 200 A 220 | Al1. | 11 Aug. '75 | SC=520 @ 21.7°C WS: 4h/d, 7d/w, 2m/y. DS: 3h/d, 7d/w, 10m/y. |

TABLE 5.--Well inventory data, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPE | TOTAL DEPTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METHOD | YIELD (L/S) | USE | AQUIFER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|---|--|-----------------|------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---|--|---------|
| 104. | Wadi Al Sahyl, 350m NW of hwy, Km64. | Yahya Ibn Abi Shibah (Bir Al Sahyl) | 1973 d.1 x. | Dug | 43.8* | 37.7* | T. 40m | - | A | 1.s. 2640 | WS: 1-20h/d, 2-3d/w, 2-3h/y. DS: 20h/d, 7d/w, 9-10m/y | |
| 105. | Al Suflah, 60m W of hwy, 1.7 Km of Km64. | Saeed Saleh Abu Shaibah (Bir Al Dafah) | 1971 d.8 x. | Dug | 47.2 | 38.0 | T. 44m | 5.7 | B A 1320 | sand | WS: 480 @ 21.1°C P: 16h/d, 7d/w. | |
| 106. | Jub Al Suflah, S of Raydat, 5 Km W of hwy, Km 64. | (Bir Al Kharigah #1) | 1970 d.1 x. | Dug | 46.3 | 42.1 | T. 46m | 4.3 | D A 280 264 | A11. | SC=480 @ 21.1°C P: 3h/d. | |
| 107. | Jub Al Suflah, SKm N of hwy Km64. | Dhan Saleh Al old d.6 x. | Dug | 42.3 | 41.6 | T. | 4.3 | D A 200 | A11. | SC=520 @ 21.1°C WS: 11h/d, 7d/w, 2m/y. DS: 6h/d, 7d/w, 6m/y | | |
| 108. | 250m W of hwy, Km 64. | Haj Saleh Al Omd (Bir Al Daher) | 1970 d.m.x. | Dug | 46.4 | 39.8 | T. | 5.2 | D A 400 | A11. | SC=600 @ 21.1°C P: 12h/d. | |
| 109. | 260m W of hwy Km 64. | Ali Sagir Mu- Jahid (Bir Al Sherka) | 1970 d.m.x. | Dug | 46.6* | 38.8* | T. 45m | 3.8 | D A 60000 1320 | A11. | SC=580 @ 20.5°C P: 12h/d. | |
| 110. | Jub Al Suflah, 1000m S of village, age, 2km W of hwy, Km 64. | Aiddah Mosh'd Al Sorani (Bir Gahran) | old d.3 x. | Dug | 56.3 | 54.5 | T. 55m | 5.7 | D A 100 1320 | 1.s. | SC=490 @ 21.1°C WS: 11 Aug. '75 DS: 7h/d, 7d/w, 6m/y. | |
| 111. | Al Asaid, 800m W of hwy, Km61. | Ahmed Nasir Al Mahjary (Bir Al Anidah) | 1972 d.10 x. | Dug | 55.2 | 53.7 | T. 50m | - | D A 2640 | 1.s. 100 1100 | WS: 11 Aug. '75 DS: 11h/d, 7d/w, 9m/y. | |
| 112. | Al Dayah villa, 50m W of hwy, Km65. | Hussein Dahan (Bar Hussein Dahan) | 1972 n.d. | Dug | 44.1 | 36.3 | T. 42.5m | 7.6 | D A 10 2200 | 1.s. 5 Aug. '75 | SC=580 @ 21.1°C WS: 13h/d, 7d/w, 2m/y. DS: 13h/d, 7d/w, 10m/y. | |

Table 5.—Well inventory data, Moran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYP. | TOTAL DEPTH (FEET) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METHOD | YIELD (L/S) | HSF | INQUIRIES | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|--|--|-----------------|------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------|---|--|---------|
| 113. | Jub, Jabal Yazed, 700m NW of hwy Km65. | Yahya Nasir (Bir On Sinam) | 1971 d.1.x. | Dug | 53.4 | 41.2 | T. 50m | 7.6 | D | All. & 1.s. | SG=560 @ 21.1°C WS: 8h/d, 4d/w, 2-3m/y DS: 8h/d, 7d/w, 9-10m/y | |
| 114. | Relal, 300m S of Jub Al Suffah village, 3km N of hwy, Km64. | Hussain Moh'd & Moh'd Kassim (Bir Usilian) | old d.1.x. | Dug | 53.2 | 43.9 | T. 50m | 6.8 | D | All. | 10 Aug. '75 SG=480 @ 21.1°C P: 1-2h/d, 7d/w. | |
| 115. | Wadi Al Matanai, Abdulllah Ahmed Suflah, 250m W of hwy, Km63. | Abdullah Ahmed (Bir Al Masa'ea) | 1974 | Pipe | 48.6* | - | - | - | A | 3 Aug. '75 | - | |
| 116. | Al Aribha, 200m W of hwy, Km64. | Nasher Salad d.1.x. | 1970 | Dug | 43.0 | 37.7 | T. 40m | 6.2 | D | All. & 13 Aug. '75 SG=620 @ 21.1°C WS: - DS: 13h/d, 7d/w, 11m/y | | |
| 117. | Wadi Al Nahdan, Abdalleh Rayaed, 2,6km S of hwy, Km66. | Abdalleh Hizam & Saleh Mansin (Bir Al Rayaed). | 1965 d.m.x. | Dug | 49.6 | 37.0 | T. 46m | 6.0 | D | All. & 5 Aug. '75 SG=495 @ 21.1°C WS: 12h/d, 7d/w, 2m/y. | | |
| 118. | Al Mandar, 500m W of hwy, Km66. | Odah Yahya Al Gossamy (Bir Al Mandar) | old d.4.x. | Dug | 49.0* | 39.2* | T. | 6.8 | D | All. & 13 Aug. '75 SG=580 @ 21.1°C P: 10h/d, 7d/w, 1.2m/y. | | |
| 119. | Bait Marhab, 1.2km NW hwy, Km65, 500m W of Bir Saram | Husssein Moh'd Mared (Bir Marhab Zaid) | 1969 n.d. | Dug | 50.2 | 37.1 | T. 43.75m | 8.5 | D | All. & 6 Aug. '75 SG=600 @ 21.1°C WS: 14h/d, 7d/w, 3m/y. DS: 15h/d, 7d/w, 9m/y. | | |
| 120. | Elaw Al Ga*, 5 Km E of hwy, Km 63, 500m S of Ganaf USAID resthouse | Ali Hussein Bahar (Bir Ganaf) | 1972 n.d. | Dug | 48.8* | 43.1* | T. | - | A | - | 18 Oct. '75 WS: 4h/d, 7d/w, 2m/y. DS: 4h/d, 7d/w, 10m/y. | |
| 121. | Aubdi, 400m N of hwy, Km63. | Moh'd Ali Morek (Bir Abdil #1) | 1972 d.n.x. | Dug | - | - | T. 4.5m | - | D | 10 A | 18 Oct. '75 WS: 5min/d. DS: 12h/d. | |
| | | | | | | | | - | 1760 | - | - | 1760 |

TABLE 5.—Well inventory data, Atran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| STATION | LOCATION | WATER LEVEL | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPE | TOTAL DEPTH (CENTIMETERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (CENTIMETERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR MATERIAL | YIELD (L/S) | OSR | AQUIFER | DATE OF INVESTIGATION | REMARKS |
|---------|---|---|--------------------|------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------|---------|--------------------------|---|
| 122. | 100m E of Bir Aubdi #1. | Saleh Moh'd Al Aswai (Bir Aubdi #2) | 1970 d.m.x. | Dug | 40.2 | 37.6 | T. 37m | 6.2 | 15 | All. | 8 Oct. '75 | SC=660 @ 22.2°C WS: 1/4h/d. RS: 16h/d. |
| 123. | 300m E of hwy, Km64.5. | Saleh Hassan n.d. | 1970 n.d. | Dug | 42.7 | 38.8 | T. 40m | 5.2 | 1760 | All. | 13 Oct. '75 | SC=620 @ 21.1°C WS: - RS: 15h/d, 7d/w. |
| 124. | 300m E of hwy Km65. | Saleh Huss- ein Kaid (Bir Aj Jawab) | 1863 d.m.x. | Dug | 41.7* | 36.1* | T. | - | 2290 | All. | 13 Oct. '75 | - |
| 125. | 200m E of hwy Km64. | Saleh Abu Shaibah (Bir Al Wari) | 1971 d.1 x. | Dug | 40.1* | 35.7* | T. 38.75m | 8.5 | 2290 | All. | 13 Oct. '75 | SC=600 @ 23.3°C WS: 1h/d. RS: 14h/d. |
| 126. | 500m E of hwy Km68. | Abdo Ayash (Bir Al Dhubar) | 1974 n.d. | Dug | 43.2 | 35.8 | T. Dyn | 9.7 | 3060 | All. | 12 Oct. '75 | SC=700 @ 23.3°C WS: 1h/d. RS: 12h/d. |
| 127. | 500m N of Bir Al Jub., 500m E of hwy, Km65. | Sa'ad Norel (Bir Merhab Al Tariq) | 1972 d.m.x. | Dug | 45.9 | 40.5 Dyn | T. 40m | 4.5 | 1760 | All. | 16 Sep. '75 | SC=620 @ 21.1°C WS: 1/4h/d. RS: 12h/d. |
| 128. | Makir Al Jah- Raydan, Km69. | Noh'd. Saleh Searan (Bir Searan) | 1972 d.5 x. | Dug | - | - | T. 42.5m | - | 200 | All. | 13 Sep. '75 | - |
| 129. | Al Caraig, 1km E of hwy, Km65. | Ali Saleh Nared (Bir Al Gasum #1) | 1968 n.d. | Dug | 44.9 | 36.2 | T. 41.6m | 5.2 | 1760 | All. | 13 Oct. '75 | SC=680 @ 21.1°C WS: - RS: 24h/d, 7d/w. |
| 130. | Al Kassom, 550m E of hwy, Km66. | Ali Saleh Al Gasum #2) | 1973 d.1 x. | Dug | 40.8* | 33.9* | T. 38.75m | 11.3 | 25 | All. | 3 Sep. '75 | SC=450 @ 21.1°C WS: 1.3h/d, 7d/w, 1m/y. RS: 13-20h/d, 7d/w, 11m/y. |
| 131. | Al Juby, Gasum, Yahya Al Ziad 1.5km E of hwy. (Bir Al Gasum #3) | n.d. | 1969 | Dug | 40.0 | 34.5 Dyn | T. | 3.5 | 200 | All. | 7 Apr. '76 | SC=440 @ 21.1°C WS: 2h/d, 7d/w. RS: 12h/d, 7d/w. |

TABLE 5--Well inventory data, Auran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| No. | Location | Owner | Age (Yrs.) | Type | Total Depth (meters) | Depth to Water (meters) | Type of Pump or Method | Yield (l/s) | User | Acquirer | Date of Inventory | Remarks |
|------|--|---|-------------------|------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------|-------------------|--|
| 142. | M. Gibson, 200m E. of Hwy., Kufir, Sabah Bahay | Sabah Bahay (Bir Al Gassim, 5.5) | 1968 | Dug | 41.4 | 34.4 | T. 42.5m | 5. 17.5m | B A 1320 | A.I.I. | 12 Oct. '75 | SC=600 @ 21.1°C WS: H/d. BS: 12h/d. |
| 143. | 800m E. of Hwy. Sabah. | Husayn Kaid Al Hamra (Bir Al Bahay) | 1963 d. 6 m.s. | Dug | 42.3 | - | T. 45.4m | 6. 14.4m | B A 1760 | A.I.I. | 16 Sep. '75 | SC=680 @ 23.3°C WS: - BS: 20h/d, 7d/w, 5m/y. |
| 144. | 1.5km E. of Hwy. Kef. | Husayn Saitch Al Merant (Bir Al Amasat) | 1969 d. 6 m.s. | Dug | 45.4m | - | T. 45.4m | 10. 3.0 | B A 208 | A.I.I. | 22 Sep. '75 | SC=590 @ 21.1°C WS: - BS: 22h/d, 7d/w, 5m/y. |
| 145. | Barisah, 5 Km E. of Hwy, Kufir | Husayn Ali Al Buhai (Bir Barisah) | 1970 n.d. | Dug | 60.1m | 58.5m | T. 56.25m | - | B A 3340 | Bassalt | 29 Oct. '75 | Reported that the well contains only a small amount of water. |
| 146. | 300m E. of Hwy., Kufir. | Abdullah Shish Al Fadil Bir (Shah Shish) | 1970 d. 6 m.s. | Dug | 51.4m | 36.7m | T. 40m | 3. 1.1 | B A 146m | A.I.I. | 19 Oct. '75 | SC=480 @ 20.5°C WS: 6h/d, 1d/w, BS: 12h/d, 7d/w, 5m/y. |
| 147. | Lahib Saitch, Sabah Bahay, Sabah (Bir Sabah). | Nabya Bahisah Al Fadil Bir (Al Fadil) | 1971 d. 3 m.s. | Dug | 41.5m | 30.1m | T. 39m | 8. 5 | B A 192m | A.I.I. | 19 Oct. '75 | WS: 7h/d, 1d/w, 2m/y. BS: 16h/d, 7d/w, 5m/y. |
| 148. | Umm Al Hwy., Kufir, Kufir. | Saleh Hussein Azizah Bir (Al Batai) | 1971 d. 7 m.s. | Dug | 51.0m | 39.9m | T. 40m | 6. 8 | B A 1520 | A.I.I. | 19 Oct. '75 | WS: 4h/d, 1d/w, 3m/y. BS: 12h/d, 7d/w, 5m/y. |
| 149. | A.I. dhoor, 200m E. of Hwy, Kufir. | Sabah Bahid Al Kufi, Sabah (Bir Al Kufi) | 1971 d. 6 m.s. | Dug | 42.4m | 40.6m | T. 42.5m | 7. 6 | B A 1760 | A.I.I. | 18 Oct. '75 | SC=500 @ 21.1°C WS: 6h/d, 3d/w, 3m/y. BS: 14h/d, 7d/w, 5m/y. |
| 150. | 4km E. of Hwy, Kufi, 500m of Bir Al Noudi, Kufi. | Kasir Ali At Tam (Bir Jeddah) | 1970 d. m.s. | Dug | 55.9m | 45.4m | T. 56.25m | - | B A 1520 | A.I.I. | 23 Sep. '75 | WS: 6h/d. |
| 151. | 4km E. of Hwy, Kufi, 500m of Bir Al Noudi, Kufi. | Keshtid Bin Hossein At Taasi (Bir Al Noudi) | 1968 d. 4 m.s. | Dug | 56.3m | 45.7m | T. 56.25m | 5. 7 | B A | A.I.I. | 23 Sep. '75 | SC=620 @ 21.1°C WS: - BS: 12h/d, 7d/w, 5m/y. |

TABLE 5.--Well Inventory data, Aaran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPE | TOTAL DEPTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METHOD | YIELD (L/S) | USE | AQUIFER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|---|---|-----------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--|--|
| 142. | 500m SW of Men-jidah village, 4 Km E of hwy, Km64. | Cooperative (Bir Menjidah #2). | Oct. '75 | Drilled R. | 143.3 | (46.4)* | None | 14.5 | - | I.s. | 10 Oct. '75 (1 Sep. '76) | Drilled by USAID/025 for exploration, turned over to village for domestic use, pump not installed at time of inventory. Water Sample 121901 |
| 143. | Qa' Agebat, 400m N of Yatya Al E of hwy, Km60. Saraimy (Bir Agebat) | 1970 d.4 x. old d.m.x. | Dug | 46.3* | 45.2* | T. | - | 18 | All. | 15 Sep. '75 | WS: - DS: 12h/d, 7d/w, 9m/y. | |
| 144. | Al Segaiyah, 10m S of Agebat, 10m E of hwy, Km62. Al Segaiyah | 1970 d.4 x. old d.m.x. | Dug | 44.8* | 43.8* | T. | 5.2 | 13 | All. | 18 Aug. '75 | SC=420 @ 21.1°C WS: - DS: 22h/d, 7d/w, 9m/y. | |
| 145. | 3Km E of hwy, Km63, 100m E of Al Mongedy (Bir Elau Al Ga'a) USAID resthouse | 1972 d.1 x. | Dug | 43.7* | 39.3* Dyn | T. 40m | 4.0 | 9 | All. | 15 Sep. '75 | SC=490 @ 21.1°C WS: - DS: 24h/d, 7d/w, 9m/y. | |
| 146. | Al Menjidah, 8 Km S of hwy Km 63. | 1969 Ahmed Hamid (Bir Al Zitah) | Dug | 38.3* | 36.0* | T. | - | 20 | All. | 19 Sep. '75 | WS: 16h/d, 6d/w, 3m/y. DS: 18h/d, 7d/w, 9m/y. | |
| 147. | Al Menjidah, 300m E of USAID resthouse. | (Bir Saleh) | - | Dug | 47.8* | 39.2* Dn. | 5.7 | - | - | 9 Sep. '75 | SC=550 @ 21.1°C | |
| 148. | Al Arar, 150m E of hwy, Km 61.5m. | Moh'd Abdullah Morafik (Bir Al Arar) | 1973 | Dug | 38.2* | - | - | - | - | Basalt | 11 Aug. '75 | - |
| 149. | Jenah, 1km E of Basir Monassir: hwy, Km60. | 1968 (Bir Jenah) | Dug | 46.4 | 42.0 | T. 45m | - | 250 | All. | 20 Oct. '75 | WS: 1h/d; DS: 12h/d. | |
| 150. | Seed, 500m E of Hugbil Thais hwy, Km61. | 1970 (Bir Seed) | Dug | 44.9 | 44.3 | T. | - | 35 | Basalt | 20 Oct. '75 | WS: 1h/d; DS: 12h/d. | |
| | | | | | | | | 1100 | | | | |

TABLE 5.--Well inventory data, Karan Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPE | WATER DEPTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METHOD | YIELD (L/S) | USE | OWNER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|---|--|-----------------|------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| 151. | Mendidah, 1km E of Hwy, Km64. | Shaikh Abdullah Bin Hussein Al Akbar (Bir Nerhab) | 1970 | Pug | 46.2* | 38.9* Dn. | T. | 7.6 | - | - | 16 Sep. '75 | SC=610 @ 21.1°C WS: 1d/d. DS: 12h/d. |
| 152. | Ga's Jaub, 5km E of Hwy, Km63, 500m N of USAID Resthouse. | Abdullah (Bir Abdullah) | 1973 n.d. | Pug | 52.2* | 37.9* 4.5m | T. | 9.7 | D 4 A 1760 | - | 17 Sep. '75 | SC=500 @ 21.1°C WS: 1h/d, 24/d, 3m/y. DS: 16h/d, 7d/w, 9w/y. |
| 153. | Al Awasej, 6km E of Hwy, Km61. | Ali Moh'd Al Jethani (Bir Al Jethani) | - | Pug | 49.1 | 39.7 | T, 4.5m | - | D A 1760 | - | 23 Sep. '75 | - |
| 154. | Al Dahr, 200m E of Hwy, Km64. | Saleh Sagir Al Mujaheed (Bir Al Dahr) | 1970 n.d. | Pug | 42.4 | 37.6 | T, 37.5m | 5.2 | D A 1760 | A11. 17 Sep. '75 | SC=600 @ 21.7°C WS: 1h/d. DS: 12h/d. | |
| 155. | Mendidah, 3km E of Hwy, Km63, 500m N of USAID House. | Mebkar Sa'ad Serhan (Bir Al Zilah) Al Mujaheed (Bir Al Dahr) | 1968 n.d. | Pug | 42.8 | 38.4 m. | T. | 7.6 | D A 1760 | A11. & 17 Sep. '75 Masalt 2640 | SC=600 @ 18.3°C WS: 1h/d, 2d/w, 3m/y. DS: 14h/d, 7d/w, 9m/y. | |
| 156. | Mendidah, 50m S of USAID house, 3km E of Hwy, Km63. | Saleh Manea (Bir Jereb Badi) | 1971 d.m.s. | Pug | 44.2 | - | T, 4.2.5m | 4.9 | D A 1760 | A11. & 17 Sep. '75 Concrete | SC=575 @ 21.1°C WS: 1h/d. DS: 16h/d. | |
| 157. | Al Eiana, 2km W of Hwy, Km60. | Hussein bin Hussein Al Montaser (Bir Al Eiana) | 1970 d.m.s. | Pug | 53.2 | 43.0 | T, 4.7.5m | - | B A 1760 | A11. 20 Oct. '75 | WS: 1h/d, DS: 12-14h/d. | |
| 158. | 2km E of Hwy, Al Juby. | Shaikh Ahmed (Bir Atheyya) | - | Pug | - | - | T, 3.4m | 5.2 | D A 880 | - | 5 Apr. '76 | SC=370 @ 22.2°C WS: n.p. DS: 12h/d, 7d/w. |
| 159. | Al Juby, 1.25km E of Hwy. | Saleh Hamid Atawil (Bir Amiz) | 1971 d.l.x. | Pug | - | - | T, 37.5m | 6.8 | D A 1320 | A11. 7 Apr. '76 | SC=460 @ 22.2°C WS: 0.5P. DS: 12h/d, 7d/w. | |

TABLE 5.—Soil Inventory (A), Jordan Valley, Yemen Arab Republic—Continued

| No. | Location | Elevation (m.) | Aspect/Time (AM) | Depth to water (cm.) | Type of soil (CLAYES) | Depth to water (cm.) | Type of soil (CLAYES) | Yield (kg. ha.) | User/ arable (A.) | Date of Inventory | Remarks |
|---------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W.H. (cm.) | W.H. (cm.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 144. | Armen E. of Rashed Al Ghazal d.m.s. | 1965 | dry | 39.6* | 31.5* | T. | - | A | 1320 | All. | 15 Sep., '75 DS; 13h/d, 7d/w, 10m/y. |
| 145. | Rashed S. of Rashed Al Ghazal d.m.s. | 1971 | dry | 35.1 | 31.8 ben | T. 32.5m | 9.7 1760 | D A | 20 1760 | All. | 25 Apr., '76 DS; 12h/d, 7d/w, |
| 146. | Rashed S. of Rashed Al Ghazal d.m.s. | 1972 | dry | 55.2 | 53.1 | T. Two pumps | 6.8 x 2 = 13.6 1000 | D A | 17 Oct., '76 DS; 17 Oct., '76 DS; 24h/d, 7d/w. | | |
| 147. | Reit Idris, Sabat Al Ghazal- d.m.s. | 1971 | dry | 54.9* | 43.6* | T. 45m | - | D A | 8800 | All. | 17 Oct., '76 DS; 13h/d. |
| 148. | Reit Idris, Sabat Al Ghazal- d.m.s. | 1966 | dry | 67.9* | 39.5* | T. 65m | - | D A | 1000 | All. | SC=40 & 20°C |
| 149. | Reit Idris, Sabat Al Ghazal- d.m.s. | 1971 | dry | 44.9* | 33.4* | T. 35m | 3.3 743 | A A | 100 743 | All. | SC=40 & 20°C DS; 13h/d, 7d/w, 10m/y. |
| 150. | Reit Idris, Sabat Al Ghazal- d.m.s. | 1969 | dry | 42.1* | 41.9* | T. 40m | 7.6 1760 | D A | 30 1760 | All. | 10 Sep., '75 SC=400 & 22.2°C DS; 13h/d, 7d/w, 2m/y. |
| 151. | Reit Idris, Sabat Al Ghazal- d.m.s. | 1970 | dry | 41.3* | 33.2* | T. 60m | 5.7 | - | - | All. | SC=400 & 21.7°C DS; 13h/d, 7d/w, 10m/y. |
| 152. | Reit Idris, Sabat Al Ghazal- d.m.s. | 1960 | dry | 46.5* | 33.2* | T. 65m | 4.5 1320 | D A | 200 1320 | All. | 17 Sep., '75 SC=441 & 21.7°C DS; 13h/d, 7d/w, 2m/y. |
| 153. | Reit Idris, Sabat Al Ghazal- d.m.s. | 1960 | dry | 46.5* | 33.2* | T. 65m | 4.5 1320 | D A | 200 1320 | All. | 17 Sep., '75 SC=441 & 21.7°C DS; 12h/d, 7d/w, 10m/y. |

TABLE 5.-Well inventory data, Aaran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPE | WELL DEPTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METHOD | YIELD (L/S) | GSR | ACQUISITION | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS | |
|--------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|---|--|
| 169. | 6km E of Raydah Al Setsa. | Thabet Ibarweil (Bir Al Setsa) | 1960 | Dug | 55.0* | - | T. 52.5m | 5.0 | B A 3080 | Basalt | 9 Sep. '75 | SC=380 @ 22.2°C WS: 16h/d, 7d/w, 3m/y. DS: 16h/d, 7d/w, 3m/y. | |
| 170. | Qa' Shams, 2km NE of Raydah, | Abdu Ali Ibn Zaid (Bir Soudan) | 1971 | drilled C.T. | 175.0* | - | S.P. | - | B A 1760 | 3090 | 1.s. | 7 Sep. '75 | WS: 9h/d, 7d/w, 8m/y. DS: 18h/d, 7d/w, 3m/y. |
| 171. | Dirabbin area, 1km S of Bahyan. | Khal Faiz Aziz (Bir Faiz) | 1969 d.m.x. | Dug | - | - | T. 54m | 6.2 | B A | A11. | 27 Jul. '75 | P: 1h then wait 1h- 1h to recover. | |
| 172. | Qa' Al Habr, E of Jub. | Ali Saleh Al Shabatani | 1974 d.l.x. | Dug | 43.9* | 39.5* | T. 43m | 5.7 | B A | A11. | 12 Aug. '75 | SC=510 @ 21.0°C WS: 3-4h/d, 5d/w. DS: 3-4h/d, 7d/w. | |
| 173. | Jub, S of Raydah | Yahya Saleh Gara (Bir Gara) | 1970 d.m.x. | Dug | - | - | T. 52.5m | - | B A 528 | 400 | - | 10 Aug. '75 | WS: 3h/d. DS: 3h/d. |
| 174. | Qa' Menjadah, Ali Asfar, 250m W of Bir Al Hadhyer, 1km E of Hwy. | Shaikh Abdul- Rahman S. Almer (Bir Al Bar- dat) | 1973 | Dug | 38.1* | 36.2* | T. | - | B A 3090 | 6 | A11. | 16 Sep. '75 | WS: - DS: 12h/d, 7d/w, 9m/y. |
| 175. | Khaygan, 600m S of Bir Al Shapoof, Ahmed Saleh (Bir Al Maht) | Ali Shahid d.k.x. | 1971 | Dug | 37.5* | 31.3* | T. | 5.7 | B A 2420 | 100 | A11. | 8 Sep. '75 | SC=415 @ 22.8°C WS: 14h/d, 7d/w, 2m/y. DS: 24h/d, 7d/w, 10m/y. |
| 176. | 2km E of Hwy. | Ali Chaim Al Wahli (Bir Al Shagof) | 1960 d.2.x. | Dug | 46.2 | 31.7 | T. 32.5m | 8.5 | B A 2260 | 24 | A11. | 18 Sep. '75 | SC=440 @ 21.7°C WS: 14h/d, 7d/w, 2m/y. DS: 22h/d, 7d/w, 10m/y. |
| 177. | Al Base, E of Hwy., 500m S of Bir Al Shamy | Abdullah Yahya (Bir Al Sadah) | 1971 d.1.x. | Dug | 32.1* | 30.2* | T. 31.25m | 6.2 | B A 2640 | 42 | Basalt | 3 Sep. '75 | SC=380 @ 23.9°C WS: 20h/d, 7d/w, 2m/y. DS: 20h/d, 7d/w, 10m/y. |

TABLE 5.--Shell inventory data, Aarden Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| NUMBER | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TOTAL LENGTH (MM.) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF TUNNEL OR PITHEAD | VOLUME (LITER.) | USE | AQUIFER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------|----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 178. | Aniz area, 600m S of hwy. | Ali Yahya Al Tawil (Bir Al Tawil) | 1969 d. 5 x. | Bug | 38.7* | 32.3* | T. | 6.8 | D A 1222 | All. | 3 Sep. '75 SC=520 @ 21.1°C P: 10h/d, 7d/w, |
| 179. | Sadat area, 2km E of hwy. | Noh'd Abdu Al Gabry (Bir Al Gabry) | 1971 d.1 x. | Bug | 36.7* | 29.9* Dyn | T. | 7.6 | D A 2200 | 7 Sep. '75 Basalt 6 All. | SC=380 @ 22.2°C WS: 8h/d, 7d/w, 3m/y. BS: 16h/d, 7d/w, 5m/y. |
| 180. | 3.25Km SW of Raydah, | Saleh Mekhlis (Bir Al Jada) | 1970 d.1 x. | Bug | - | - | T. | - | D A 2200 | 4 Apr. '76 1.s. 6 All. | SC=400 @ 23.3°C WS: 12h/d, 7d/w. BS: 18h/d, 7d/w. |
| 181. | Al Nidah, 5 of Raydah, 206m E of hwy., Km67. | Noh'd Nasir Al Khoen (Bir Al Khoen) | 1974 | Bug | 38.2* | 31.4* | T. 4cm | 13.6 | A 1760 | All. | 15 Sep. '75 SC=490 @ 21.1°C WS: - DS: 22h/d, 7d/w, 5m/y. |
| 182. | Al Matrah, 1Km E of Raydah | Yahya Moh'd Nasir (Bir Ramah) | 1963 d.m.x. | Bug | 46.8 | 30.2 | T. 4.5cm | - | D A 2200 | All. | 14 Sep. '75 WS: 3h/d. DS: 6h/d. |
| 183. | Al Sufan, 3Km S of Raydah, 500m SW of Bir Al Jardi. | Yahya Bin Shami (Bir Al Shami) | 1964 d.m.x. | Bug | 36.8 | 29.0 Dyn | T. 4cm | 8.5 | D A 660 | All. | 8 Sep. '75 SC=390 @ 22.2°C P: 6h/d. |
| 184. | 3Km NE of Raydah. | Ihssein Ibn Hadi (Bir Athnher) | 1975 | Bug | - | 37.3 | T. 4.2cm | 6.2 | A 1320 | All. 6 Calcrete | 4 Apr. '76 SC=340 @ 21.1°C WS: - DS: 15h/d, 7d/w. |
| 185. | Al Hasiac, 300m SE of Raydah. | Ali Bahum Thabit (Bir Al Washid) | 1972 | Bug | 37.5* | 31.6* Dyn | T. 3cm | 7.6 | D A 2200 | 25 Apr. '76 Basalt All. | SC=415 @ 25.5°C WS: - BS: 5h/d. |
| 186. | Al Makir, 280m NE of Raydah. | Nugi Atash (Bir Al Makir) | 1962 d.3 x. | Bug | 39.6* | 31.9* | T. | 9.7 | D A 2200 | All. | 11 Nov. '75 SC=490 @ 22.2°C WS: 5h/d, 7d/w, 3m/y. BS: 21h/d, 7d/w, 4m/y. Water Sample 121905 |

TABLE 5.—Well inventory data, Karan Valley, Yemen Arab Republic—Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | APPARENT AGE | TYPE | TOTAL DEPTH (METERS) | TESTED WATER (METERS) | YIELD (L./S.) | USE | AQUIFER (L.F.) | DATE OF FIRST TEST | REMARKS | |
|--|--|--------------|------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------|-----------------|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | SG=480 @ 21.1°C WS: 1-3h/d, 2-3m/y. DS: 1.5h/d, 7d/w, 9-10m/y. | |
| 187. Kharif, 3km E of Raydah, d.o.w. (Bir Al Hodai-kh.). | Saleh Abdu'l-latif Al dodiki (Bir Al Hodai-kh.). | 1970 d.o.w. | Dug | 53.6m | 36.9 | T. | 17.0 | Basalt A 4.6 | 11 Nov. '75 | SC=380 @ 21.1°C WS: 5h/d, 1d/w, 4m/y. DS: 5h/d, 7d/w, 8m/y. | |
| 188. W side of Hwy 2km N of Kufah. | Nu'llih (Bir Al Tayyah) (Bir Al Tayyah) | 1972 | Dug | 45.3 | 36.9 | T. | 8.5 | D | 11. Jul. '75 | SC=480 @ 21.1°C WS: 1-3h/d, 2-3m/y. DS: 1.5h/d, 7d/w, 9-10m/y. | |
| 189. Al Diab, 200m E of Hwy, Kufah. | Nasir Al'l Kas' al'l Kas' (Bir Al Ragaway). | 1971 d.7 x. | Dug | 51.3* | 36.2* | T. | 3.4 | D | 11. Aug. '75 | SC=480 @ 21.1°C WS: 1h/d, 7d/w, 1m/y. DS: 8h/d, 7d/w, 1m/y. | |
| 190. 15km NE of Iraqui well #1, Raydah | Moh'd Saleh | 1971 | Dug | 41.7 | 15.5 | T. | - | A11. 3 Sep. '75 | SC=480 @ 21.1°C WS: 1h/d, 7d/w, 1m/y. DS: 8h/d, 7d/w, 1m/y. | | |
| 191. 1km S of Raydah, W side of Hwy. | Abdullah Hizam & Salih Abusid (Bir Al Ghadid) | 1967 | Dug | 46.0 | - | T. | 3.8 | - | 21 Dec. '74 | - | |
| 192. 2km S of Raydah, W side of Hwy. | Salih Abu Sheba (Bir Al Dheah #2) | 1971 | Dug | 46.7 | - | T. | 2.8 | D | 11 Mar. '75 P | SG=540 @ 23.3°C 6h/d; 2.5m time @ 5h intervals. | |
| 193. 4km S of Raydah, W side of Hwy. | Salih Farce (Bir Al Dheah #3) | 1973 | Dug | 45.6 | - | T. | 5.0 | - | 19 Mar. '75 P | SG=540 @ 23.3°C 6h/d; 2.5m time @ 5h intervals. | |
| 194. 15km SE of well Iraqui #2, Raydah | - | 1970 | Dug | 45.0 | 39.2 | T. | 3.1 | - | 21 Dec. '74 | SG=430 @ 23.3°C P: 2-3h/d. | |
| 195. Shebhart village, Shalih Shabari (Bir Shabart) | Shalih Shabari (Bir Shabart) | old | Dug | - | - | T. | A.10 | D | 18 Dec. '75 | SG=447 @ 24.4°C observation well. | |
| 196. Al Menjedah | Hussain Ali Ash Shabiy | - | Dug | - | - | None | - | Basalt A 6.60 | 5 Mar. '75 | Water sample 121902 The well was abandoned bc there was not water. | |

TABLE 3.--Well inventory data, Amman Valley, Jordan Arab Republic - Continued

| STATION # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE NAME | TOTAL DEPTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF WELL (METHOD) | YIELD (L/S) | USE | ADAPTER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|-----------|--|---|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|----------------------|--|
| 197. | Arabah area, N of Kharif. | N of Hussein Mohsib | - | Dug | 54.6 | 53.7 | T. | - | - | 20 Jan. '75 | P: 23h/d. |
| 198. | 3km E of Hwy, Km 63, next to USAID testhouse | Ku Yatayya Bin Qa'at | 1971 | Dug | - | - | T. | 4.7 | 20 | All. | SG=560 @ 29°C WS: 6h/d, 7d/w, 6m/y. DS: 12h/d, 7d/w, 6m/y. Water sample 121914 |
| 199. | Qa' Al Auban, Km 56, 2km N of Hwy, Km 58.5 | Haj Wadi Saleh (Bir d.m.x. Al Dhuber well.) | 1970 | Dug/ Drilled C.t. | Dug 0-55.0; Dr. 55-105.0 Pvt. | 54.0 52.5m | T. | 6.2 | 300 | All. | SG=560 @ 22.2°C MS: 176 DS: 12h/d. |
| 200. | Qa' Agabat, 200m E of Hwy, Km 56.5 | Al Hussein Al Suraimi (Bir Badah) | 1969 | Dug | 59.1 | - | T. | 5.2 | 30 | All. | SC=600 @ 21.1°C WS: 6h/d, 3d/w, 2m/y. DS: 22h/d, 7d/w, 10m/y. Water sample 121906 |
| 201. | Al Hedaly, 200m E of Hwy, Km 57. | Ahmed Moh'd Al Giry (Bir d.3 x. Al Hedaly) | 1974 | Dug | 55.1 | 48.1 | T. | - | 60 | All. | 26 Aug. '75 WS: 12h/d, 7d/w, 6m/y. |
| 202. | Al Nakazek, 30m E of Hwy, Km 56. | Shaiikh A'yah Ahmed (Bir A'yad). | 1969 | Dug | 52.9 | 47.8 | V. | - | 200 | All. | 26 Aug. '75 SC=595 @ 21.7°C P: 24h/d, possible. |
| 203. | 1km E of Hwy, Km 66. | Min. of Agr. (Bir Raydah middle #1) | May '76 | Burried R | 365.0 | (32.9) | None | - | 26400 | Basalt | May 1976 drilled by USAID/025. (6Feb. '78) |
| 204. | 1km E of Hwy, Km 66, 25m N of Raydah Middle #1 | Min. of Agr. (Bir Raydah #4) | Feb. '78 | Burried R | 186.5 | 32.9 | None | - | - | Basalt | 12 Feb. '78 drilled by USAID/025. Water sample 121910 |
| 205. | 2km SE of Raydah Village | Min. of Agr. (Bir Raydah South #1) | Feb. '76 | Burried R | 61.0 | 30.04 | None | - | - | All. | 11 May '77 drilled by USAID/025. |
| 206. | 2km SE of Raydah Village & 30m S of Well #1, | Min. of Agr. (Bir Raydah South #2) | Mar. '76 | Burried R | 61.0 | 29.9 | None | - | - | All. | 24 Jan. '77 drilled by USAID/025. |

TABLE 5.-Vegetal inventory data, Asmar Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| No. | Location | Wells | WATER SOURCE | TYPE | TOTAL DEPTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO SATURATED UNIT(S) | TYPE OF PUMP OR PUMPING | YIELD (L/s) | USE | AQUIFER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|------|--|------------|--------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|--|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 210. | 2km S of Rayy, d.d. village, & the E of Tellin Min. of Agr. Co. area #2. | (fir Rayy) | (fir Rayy) | Bored R | 61.0 | 30.4 | None | - | All. | 22 Aug. '77 | Drilled by USAID/025 Water Sample 121933 | |
| 211. | 1.5km S of Rayy, (fir Warehouse #1) Ministry of Agriculture | No. 76 | Apr. '77 | Bored R | 365.0 | 43.0 | None | - | All. Basalt | 6 Jul. '77 | Drilled by USAID/025 | |
| 212. | 1.5km F of Rayy, Min. of Agr. Rayy & 3km S of fir Warehouse #1 #2 | No. 77 | Apr. '77 | Bored R | 125.0 | 42.7 | None | - | All. Basalt | 6 Jul. '77 | Drilled by USAID/025 Water Sample 121908 | |
| 213. | Dish Al Sawed in Al Ula District 2km N of Rayy, Al Tonis area, | 1972 | Dug d.1 x. | Dug | 57.0 | 48.2 | T. 5m | 3.4 | D 2290 | All. | 27 Aug. '75 DS: 14h/d, 7d/w, 9m/y | |
| 214. | Sarit Al Ishara, 2km N of Rayy, Min. of Rayy, Min 58 | 1967 | d.3 x. | Dug | 58.1 | 46.1 | T. 5m | 3.4 | D 1.s. 26400 | All. & 18 Aug. '75 DS: 14h/d, 7d/w, 9m/y. | | |
| 215. | Al Remah, 1km E of Rayy, Ray (fir Al Remah) 57.5m | 1973 | Dug d.1 x. | Dug | 56.9* | 47.6* | T. 5m | 3.4 | D 30 1980 | SC=600 @ 21.7°C SC=600 @ 21.7°C DS: 18h/d, 7d/w, 4m/y. | | |
| 216. | Al Tashra, 2km E of Rayy, Ray (fir Al Remah) | 1975 | Dug | Dug | 67.4 | 51m | T. 7cm | - | D A 4400 | 121 Oct. '75 The well was in the process of deepening at the time of inventory | | |
| 217. | Badiai, 4km E of Rayy, Ray (fir Al Remah) | 1974 | Bored C.T. | Bored | 96.0* | - | T. 7cm | - | Sand & Basalt | 11 Nov. '75 DS: n.p. 14h/d, 7d/w, 3m/y. | | |
| 218. | 1km S of Rayy, fir Al Remah | 1975 | Dug | Dug | 101.7 | 45.6 | None | - | - | Sand & All. | 17 Dec. '75 for testhole. | |
| 219. | 1km S of Rayy, fir Al Remah | 1974 | Dug | Dug | 60.5 | 50.2 | T. 57.5m | - | D,A | All. | 27 Aug. '75 P: 12h/d | |

TABLE 5.--Well inventory data, Auran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPE | TOTAL DEPTHL (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METERING | YIELD (L/S) | USF | AQUIFER | DATE OF PUMPING | REMARKS | |
|--------|---|---|-----------------|------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|---|--|
| 217. | 2.5Km W of Hwy Km58. | Moh'd Ali Al Bony (Bir Al Soud) | 1973 | Dug/Drilled C.T. | Dug 62.5 Drilled 62.5-115.0* | 51.2* | T. 75m | 9.7 | 400 A 3520 | D | 1.s. & All. | SC=600 @ 21.7°C WS: n.p. DS: 23h/d, 7d/w, 9m/y. Dug well deepened by Al Watary Co. | |
| 218. | 2.5Km W of Hwy Km57. | Abdullah Hussein Al Ilim (Bir Mountained) | old | Dug/Drilled C.T. | Dug 0-65.0 Drilled 65.0-116.0 Rpt. | 51.2 | T. 90m | - | A 8.80 | 1.s. | 1 Sep. '76 | P: 4h/d, 7d/w, 9m/y. Dug well deepened by Al Watary Co. | |
| 219. | 4Km W of Hwy Km56, 1Km S of (Bir As Saure) Village Dhehai | Sinan Jamil d.m.x. | 1962 | Dug/Drilled C.T. | Dug 0-60.0 Drilled 60.0-142.0 Rpt. | 46.2 | T. 90m | - | A | All. | 8 Mar. '76 | Dug well deepened by Al Watary Co. | |
| 220. | 10m E of Hwy Km56, Al Phubar (Bir Farhal) area | Shaikh Farhal | - | Dug/Drilled C.T. | Dug 100.0 Rpt. | 53.0 | T. 90m | - | A | All. | ~ | SC=610 @ 21.1°C P: 12-24h/d. | |
| 221. | 1.4Km E of Hwy Km57, Al Serar area. | Yahya Koid Sharab (Bir Shareb) | 1974 | Dug | 57.3* | 53.3* | T. 55m | 5.7 | 500 1540 | D | All. | 21 Oct. '75 | SC=605 @ 21.7°C WS: 4h/d, 2d/w, 2m/y. DS: 12h/d, 7d/w, 7m/y. |
| 222. | 4Km E of Hwy Km59.5. | Shara' Ali Mohsin Al Rabaa 'I. (Bir Joja'a) | 1971 d. 3 m. | Dug | 46.3* | 45.3* | T. 45m | 13.6 | 2000 A 3300 | D | All. | 20 Oct. '75 | SC=665 @ 17.9°C WS: 6h/d, 2d/w, 2m/y. DS: 22h/d, 7d/w, 6d/y. |
| 223. | 1.4Km E of Hwy Km57, Al Serar area. | Rofid Shieh Al Hafidy (Bir Al Hafidy) | 1974 d.l. x. | Dug | 56.4* | 52.5* | T. 55m | 5.7 | 1000 A 1760 | D | All. | 21 Oct. '75 | SC=690 @ 21.1°C WS: 2h/d, 3d/w, 2m/y. DS: 14h/d, 7d/w, 3m/y. |
| 224. | 2Km W of Hwy Km57, Serret Al Asharaf area. | Yahya Nasir (Bir Yahya Nasir) | 1974 | Dug | 54.2 | 48.2 | T. 52.5m | - | - | A | All. | 27 Aug. '75 | P: 3h/d. Well was being deepened at time of inventory. |
| 225. | Badat Jub, W side of Hwy, Km58.3. | Haj Abdullah Redreddin (Bir Redreddin) | 1975 | Drilled C.T. | 32.4 | 47.1 | T. 60m | 17.3 | 132000 A | D | 13 Aug. '75 | SC=560 @ 21.7°C P: 12h/d. Drilled by Al Watary Co. | |

TABLE 5.--Well inventory data, Annan Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPE | TOTAL DEPTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METHOD | VIELD (L/S) | USE | LAST FER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|--|---|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 226. | Badrat Job, W side of hwy, Km58.6 | Haj Abdullah Bedreddin (Bir Bedreddin #2) | 1975 | Drilled C.T. | - | - | T. | - | - | - | 6 Apr. '75 | SC=400 @ 21.1°C P: 12h/d. |
| 227. | Merhab al Job, 300m W of hwy, Km59.5. | Nazl Abdullah, Al Mabary (Bir Al Mabary) | 1974 d.m.x. | Dug | 64.2 | 45.9 | T. 63m | 3.5 | D 150 A 880 | All. | 18 Aug. '75 | SC=400 @ 21.1°C P: 12h/d. |
| 228. | Merhab Al Job, 300m W of Bir Mabary, 600m W of Km59.5. | Sa'ad Saleh (Bir Al Andas) | 1975 n.c. | Drilled C.T. | 115.0* Rpt | - | T. 93m | 5.8 | D 150 A 1320 | All. | 18 Aug. '75 | SC=460 @ 21.1°C P: 12h/d. |
| 229. | 600m W of hwy, Km59. | Abdullah Al Geny (Bir Al 'Aneah) | 1973 d.6 x. | Dug | 65.1* | 49.9* | T. 65m | 5.8 | A 880 | All. | 18 Aug. '75 | SC=500 @ 23.9°C P: 12h/d, 7d/w. |
| 230. | 500m W of hwy, Km59. | Moh'd Haza Al Geny (Bir Al Safya) | 1974 d.1 x. | Dug | 53.5 | 46.9 | T. 50m | - | D 4 A 2200 | - | 18 Aug. '75 | P: 24h/d, 7d/w. |
| 231. | W side of hwy, Km58. | Shaikh Abdulla Bedreddin old | n.d. | Dug | 45.8 | 30.2 | T. | 3.0 | - | - | 31 Oct. '74 | SC=580 @ 22.2°C. |
| 232. | E side of hwy, Km56.3. | Shaikh Alyth Al Sawadya (Al Shatkh Alyth) | 1969 d.5 x. | Dug | - | 46.2 Dyn | T. | - | - | - | 28 Dec. '74 | P: 12h/d. |
| 233. | Wenah area, 1km W of hwy, 500m NE of Al Mahja Village. | Ali Sennan (Bir al Daik) | 1974 d.1 x. | Dug | 67.0* | 59.3* | T. 65m | 4.5 | D 200 A 1760 | All. | 13 Aug. '75 | SC=500 @ 21.7°C P: 16h/d, 7d/w. |
| 234. | W side of hwy, Km56.2 | Saleh Hussein Sohail (Bir Al Sebil) | 1970 | Dug | (38.1) | (32.9) | T. 39m | 8.5 | D 2660 A 1.9, (22 Jul. '75) WS: n.p., DS: 12-24h/d. | All. 25 Jan. '76 | SC=640 @ 21.7°C | |

TABLE 5.—Well inventory data, Aspin Valley, Yerren Marsh Republic—Continued

| No. | Location | Aperture Name | Type | Depth (ft.) | Depth (m.) | Depth below surface (ft. & m.) | Material | Type of material (multiples) | Yield (lb./sq.in.) | Rate of yield (lb./min.) | Date of injection | Date of removal | Remarks | |
|------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 245. | Batn Al Sarab, Sarab W of Bir, Bir Sarab | Gizan, well #1 | Bug/irritated | 1972 | 597.2 | 87.9* | C.T. | 39.3* | T. 75m | 13.6 | 3960 | All. 2 Sep. | '75 P. | SC=560 @ 23.3°C DS: 15h/d, 7d/w, 2m/y. |
| 246. | Batn N of Al Tammal, | Noh'd Agrebat (Bir Qasabha) | Bug | 48.7 | 14.7 | - | d.m.x. | - | T. 38m | 6.8 | 50 | All. | 3 Feb. | '76 SC=625 @ 22.2°C DS: 12-24h/d. |
| 247. | Sherara, South of Hawi, Razeh. | Bas Ahmed Al Zuhair (Bir Al Zuhair #1) | V.old d.m.x. | Bug | 36.1 | 33.6 | not working | - | - | - | - | - | 2 Feb. | '76 The well is not used |
| 248. | Sherarah, 37m S of Bir Al Zuhair | Bas Ahmed Al Audai (Bir Al Zuhair #2) | V.old d.m.x. | Bug/DP/11cal DTP/11cal C.T. | 1974 | 40.0** 29.0-30.0** | Rpt Rpt | 40.0** 42.5m | T. 69m | 9.7 | 50 | Bassalt | 2 Feb. | '76 SC=570 @ 21.0°C DS: 12-24h/d. |
| 249. | Batn Dikhan, 1.5 km NE of Bir Khalid (Bir Al Khalid) | Suleim Alis el'd d.m.x. | Bug | 42.6 | 29.5 | - | d.m.x. | - | T. 42.5m | - | 50 | 1.s. | 2 Feb. | '76 SC=650 @ 25.5°C DS: 12-24h/d. |
| 250. | Batn Al Sufairi, Abdallah Shoh 1.7km S of Al Al Sufairi (Bir Al Sufairi) separat. | V.old d.m.x. | Bug | 70.1 | 29.7 | - | d.m.x. | - | T. 70m | 4.0 | 100 | All. | 2 Feb. | '76 SC=625 @ 21.1°C DS: 12-24h/d. |
| 251. | Batn SW of Cedar | Saleh Noh'd Zahrah. | V.old d.m.x. | Bug | 44.3 | 33.3 | Frill | - | T. 69m | 7.0 | 50 | 1.s. | 1 Feb. | '76 SC=625 @ 22.2°C DS: 18h/d. |
| 252. | Jannat, 26m N of Bir Al Qasabha | Noh'd Saeed (Bir Al Qasabha) | V.old d.m.x. | Bug | 39.1 | 30.9 | Hen | - | T. 69m | 3.8 | 100 | All. | 1 Feb. | '76 SC=625 @ 21.1°C DS: 1h/d. |
| 253. | Jannat, 10m NW of Bir Al Ashrafi | Noh'd Saeed (Bir Ober) | V.old | Bug | 25.1 | 22.3 | Not used | - | T. 59m | - | - | - | 1 Feb. | '76 The well is not used |
| 254. | Jannat, 1km N of Bir Al Ashrafi | Noh'd Nasir (Bir Al Ashrafi) | V.old d.m.x. | Bug | 36.8 | 35.0 | Hen | - | T. 69m | 5.7 | 50 | All. | 1 Feb. | '76 SC=660 @ 21.1°C DS: 5h/d. |

TABLE 5.--Well inventory data, Aman Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPARENT AGE | TYPE | FINAL DEPTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METERING | YIELD (L/S) | USE | ADAPTER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS | |
|--------|---|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| 245. | 30m S of Gesar al Jannat. | Haj Moh'd Al Sheddi (Bir Al Dar) | v. old d.m.x. | Dug | 28.9 | 26.3 | Not used | - | - | - | 25 Jan.'76 | The well has not been used since 1974 due to insufficient water | |
| 246. | Gesar Jannat, 200m E of hwy, Km52.4 | Ahmed Nasir Al Asarie (Bir Sarie) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | - | 32.6 | T. 3.4m | 8.5 | D A 3520 | 40 A - | 5 Aug.'76 | SC=690 @ 22.2°C WS: 12h/d, 7d/w, 7m/y. DS: 24h/d, 1d/w, 5m/y. | |
| 247. | Jannat, 100m S of Bir Al Haid, Km52.4 | Ali Hussain Quda (Bir Al Kizana) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 30.0* | Trace | T.28m Not used | - | - | - | 22 Jul.'75 | The well has not been used since 1975. | |
| 248. | Ikm W of Jannat, 300m E Bir Atawil. | Abdullah Adlan (Bir Adlan) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | (38.9) | (27.3) | T. 3.5m | 4.0 | A 1540 | A11. | 24 Feb.'76 | SC=580 @ 22.2°C WS: n.p. (19.Jul.'75) DS: 16h/d. | |
| 249. | 100m W of hwy, Km51. | Zaid Al Remala (Bir Hanabarah) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 42.7 | - | T. 4.0m | 6.8 | D A 3520 | 100 A - | A11. | 24 Feb.'76 | SC=620 @ 23.3°C P: 12-24h/d. |
| 250. | 300m W of hwy, Km52. | Ahmed Ali Husein (Bir Al Museref) | - | Dug | 30.7* | - | T. 7.5m | 4.0 | - | - | A11. | 24 Feb.'76 | SC=795 @ 22.2°C |
| 251. | W side of hwy at Km51.9. | Ahmed Ali Sheban (Bir Al Jadida) | 1970 d.m.x. | Dug | 39.9 | 37.6 dyn | T. 3.8m | 1.7 | D | 30 | A11. | 25 Feb.'76 | SC=740 @ 22.2°C |
| 252. | S side of Janat mosque, center of Vill. | Cooperative v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 30.3 | 23.2 | T. 27.5m | - | D | 500 | A11. | 25 Feb.'76 | WS: 1h/d. DS: 12h/d. | |
| 253. | 700m W of hwy, Km50. | Ahmed Yahya Al Hadik (Bir Ghaithe) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug/drilled C.T. | 35.0-100.0 ft | - | T. 52.6m | 8.5 | D A 6600 | 50 A - | A11. & Basalt | SC=500 @ 24.4°C WS: n.p. DS: 14h/d. | |
| 254. | Jannat, 400m E of Bir Mukadim | Ahmed Hussein Sheban v.old d.m.x. | Dug | - | - | T. 42.5m | 6.2 | D A 1320 | 15 A - | Basalt | SC=575 @ 22.2°C WS: 1h/d. DS: 16h/d. | | |

TABLE 5.—Well inventory data, Auran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL NO. | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPIC | TOTAL DEPTH (METERS) | WEIGHT TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METHOD | YIELD (L/S) | USE | AQUIFER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|----------|---|---|-----------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---|
| 255. | 15m W of Hwy. Km 51.4. | Ayet Bin Saleh (Bir Saleh) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 47.5 | - | T. 47.5m | 3.8 | D A 880 | Basalt | 25 Feb. '76 | SC=580 @ 23.9°C WS: n.p. DS: 12h/d. |
| 256. | 500m S of Jannat, 100m E of Bir Al Jebuhahj | Hizam Dawood (Bir Al Flya #1) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | - | - | T. | 7.6 | D A 3520 | - | 17 Feb. '76 | SC=520 @ 22.2°C |
| 257. | Sherarah, 500m S of Jannat. | Haj Yahya Moh'd (Bir Al Elyas #2) | old | Dug | 48.9 | 43.2 | T. Not used | - | - | - | 17 Feb. '76 | The well is not used |
| 258. | 400m W of Hwy., Km 50. | Yahya Ali Hadiq (Bir Al Derb) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 37.1 | 32.5 | T. Not used | - | - | All. | 17 Feb. '76 | The well has not been used since 1974 due to broken pump. |
| 259. | Jannat, 300m E of Bir Qada Village. | Salih Al Sofarey (Bir Mukadam) | old | Dug | 32.9 | 28.4 | T. Not used | - | - | - | 3 Feb. '76 | The well has not been used since 1972 due to broken pump. |
| 260. | 1.5km N of Jannat. | Musselein Ali Shehan (Bir Shehan) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | (41.5) | (30.3) | T. 30m | 5.7 | D A 40 | All. | 28 Jan. '76 (20Jul. '75) | SC=640 @ 22.2°C WS: h.d. DS: 12h/d. |
| 261. | 11km N of Jannat | Said Moh'd Agebat (Bir Basa'd #1) | 1973 | Dug | 30.2* | 26.1* | T. 27.5m | 7.6 | D A 3520 | All. | 16 Jul. '75 | SC=555 @ 21.1°C WS: n.p. DS: 17h/d. |
| 262. | 8m W of Bir Basa'd #1 | Moh'd Agebat (Bir Basa'd #2) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 24.9 | 24.2 | T. Not used | - | - | - | 16 Jul. '75 | The well has not been used since 1974 due to broken pump. |
| 263. | Jannat, 1km W of Amran. | Ali Moh'd Abu (Bir Enazari #1) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 28.0 | 20.9 Byn | T. 25m | 8.5 | D A 190 2200 | Raselt | 9 Mar. '76 | SC=345 @ 20.0°C WS: h.d. 7d/w. DS: 12h/d, 7d/w. |
| 264. | Jannat, 1km W of Amran. | Ali Moh'd Abdu (Bir Enazari #2) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 28.3 | 19.8 | T. 25m | 8.5 | D A 100 2200 | Raselt | 9 Mar. '76 | SC=575 @ 20.0°C WS: h.d. 7d/w. DS: 12h/d, 7d/w. |

TABLE 5.--Well inventory data, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TOTAL DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE | TYPE OF PUMP OR METHOD | YIELD (L/S) | GSF AQUIFER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|---|---|-----------------|---|---|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|---------|
| 265. | 6Km NW of Amran 2.5Km N of Beit Runyan. | Ali Yahya Al Berish (Bir Kheiba) | 1963 d.m.x. | Dug 4.9, 8 | 37.8 | T. 47.5m | 8.5 | D 200 A 1100 | SC=700 @ 21.1°C WS: 14h/d. DS: 6h/d. | |
| 266. | 4Km NW of Amran 1.5km W of Beit Al Faqih. | Wizam Saleh Shobail (Bir Al Kushaith) | 1974 d.s.x. | Dug 41.7 | 39.0 Dym | T. 40m | 9.7 | D 20 A 4400 | SC=450 @ 21.1°C WS: 14h/d. DS: 14h/d. | |
| 267. | 8Km NW of Amran Beit Khatem | Ahmed Saleh Khatem (Bir Khatem) | 1974 d.m.x. | Dug 33.6 | 30.3 | T. 4.5m | 5.7 | D 500 | SC=420 @ 21.1°C WS: 14h/d. DS: 14h/d. | |
| 268. | 500m W of hwy, Km50. | Moh'd Abdul-Lah (Bir Dawood) | old | Dug/Drilled C.T. 49.0-80.0 Rpt | Dug 0-49.0 Drilled 49.0-80.0 Rpt | T. 4.5m | 9.7 | - | SC=560 @ 22.2°C WS: 14h/d. DS: 12-24h/d. Dug wall deepened by Al Watary Co. | |
| 269. | 500m NW of Jannat. | Moataz 'Araig (Bir 'Araig) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug (36.7) | (29.1) | T. 35m | 9.8 | D 100 A 2200 | Basalt 2 Feb. '76 SC=660 @ 21.7°C WS: 14h/d. DS: 12-24h/d. | |
| 270. | 1.5m W of hwy Km51. | Ali Moh'd Al Hedibah (Bir Al Shera) | 1968 d.m.x. | Dug 37.6* | 15.5* Dym | T. 4.0 | 4.0 | D A 880 | SC=700 @ 23.3°C P: 14h/d. | |
| 271. | Jannat, 200m W of Bir Jubran #2. | Moh'd Nasir Nagi (Bir Ashabidi) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug 37.5 | 28.8 Dym | T. 32m | 11.3 | - | SC=590 @ 26.1°C P: 12-24h/d. | |
| 272. | 1.3Km N of Amran Inter- section, 20m E of hwy at Km50. | Hassan Amridin Al Dera (Bir Ressam) | old d.m.x. | Dug/Drilled C.T. 35.0-75.0 Rpt | Dug 0-35.0 Drilled 35.0-75.0 Rpt | T. 35m | 4.0 | D A 880 | SC=550 @ 21.1°C DS: 12h/d. Dug well deepened by Al Watary Co. Well was USAID/025 observa- tion well. | |
| 273. | 1.5m N of hwy, Km51. | Ahmed Moh'd Sedallah (Bir Sedallah) | v.old | Dug (35.8) | (24.7)* | T. 32.5m | 8.5 | D A | SC=660 @ 22.2°C P: 12-24h/d. WS: 14h/d. | |
| | | | | | | | | | 28 Jan '76 (19 Jul. '75) | |

TABLE 5.--Well inventory data, Aaran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPE | TOTAL DEPTH (IN FEET) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METHOD | YIELD (L/S) | OSR | AQUIFER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|---|--|-----------------|------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| 274. | 500m W of Hwy, Km 50.5 | Shaikh Ahmed Mirzah (Bir Jubran #1) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | (32.0) | (26.5) | T. 32.5m | 9.7 | D 100 A 6160 | All. 6 Sand Basalt | 16 Feb. '76 (20Jul. 75) | SC=625 @ 22.2°C P: 12h/d. |
| 275. | 30m S of Bir Jubran #1. | Ali Merzah (Bir Jubran #2) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 35.5 | 30.6 | T. 35m | 5.2 | D 2200 | All. 6 | 16 Feb. '76 | SC=640 @ 21.1°C DS: 5h/d. |
| 276. | 500m W of Bir Ali Zait, Km 50.5 | Ali Mirzah (Bir Al Shabdi #1) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 34.5 | 31.9 dyn | T. | 4.5 | D 30 3080 | All. | 16 Feb. '76 | SC=580 @ 23.9°C DS: 16h/d. Water Sample 121904 |
| 277. | 15m N of Bir Al Shabdi #1. | Moh'd Nasir Nagi & Haj Saleh Moslah (Bir Al Shahab #2) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | (35.7)* | (28.0)* | T. 35m Not used | - | - | - | 16 Feb. '76 | The well has not been used since 1974 due (20Jul. 75) to broken pump. |
| 278. | 7km NW of Amran 3km E of Beit Badri | Mohsin Omari (Bir Al Ma'red) | 1962 | Dug | 40.2 | 39.4 | No pump draw by hand | - | D 50 | All. 6 Concrete | 18 Jan. '76 | SC=590 @ 21.1°C |
| 279. | Al Mawd, 2km W of Hwy, Km 54. | Ahmed Muheeti (Bir Muheeti) | 1974 d.2 x. | Dug | 62.9* | 55.0* | T. 60.5m | - | A 660 | All. 6 1.s. | 1 Sep. '75 | DS: 5h/d., 7d/w, 10w/y |
| 280. | 30m E of Beit Owda Village | Hussein Mukh- arish (Bir Mukharish) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 36.7 | 31.6 dyn | T. 33m | 3.8 | D 20 660 | All. 6 3 Feb. '76 | SC=610 @ 21.1°C DS: 12h/d. | |
| 281. | 20m S of Beit Owda Village | Haj Ahmed Saleh (Bir Al Jadidah) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 42.7 | 35.2 dyn | T. 40m | 9.7 | D 50 2200 | All. 6 3 Feb. '76 | SC=650 @ 21.7°C WS: 5h/d. DS: 16h/d. | |
| 282. | 500m N of Beit Al Faqih Vill. | Ahmed Saleh Nagi (Bir Mudaib) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 37.8* | - | T. | 3.0 | D 100 A 880 | 1.s. | 2 Feb. '76 | SC=580 @ 21.1°C DS: 12h/d. |
| 283. | 5m W of Beit Owda Village | Haj Ahmed Saleh Saeed (Bir Owda) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 43.2 | 27.6 | T. 40m | 3.4 | D 30 220 | All. | 3 Feb. '76 | SC=645 @ 21.1°C WS: 1h/d. DS: 12h/d. |

TABLE 5.--Well inventory data, Maran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPE | TOTAL DEPTH (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METHOD | YIELD (L/S) | USE | WELL NUMBER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|--|---|-------------------|------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----|-------------|-------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 284. | 800m N of Beit Al Faqih | Abdullah Son' Al Safari (Bir Al Jabah) | 1960 d.m.x. | Dug | 42.7 | 36.6 Dyn | 11.3 | D | 100 | Feb. '76 | SC=660 @ 21.1°C WS: 3h/d. DS: 12-14h/d. |
| 285. | Al Mansa'a, Km 4 E of hwy | Noh'd Saleh Sha'lal (Bir Sha'lal) | 1966 d.10 x. | Dug | 47.1 | 42.1 | T. 41.25m | A | 1320 | 2 Feb. '76 | SC=660 @ 21.1°C WS: 6h/d, 7dn's, 3m/y. DS: 3h/d, 7d/w, 9m/y. |
| 286. | Al Ashat, 2.3 Km E of hwy Km 53. | Rahya Kald Sawadah Al Warki (Bir Sawadah) | 1974 v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 61.8 | 60.3 Dyn | 3.4 | A | 1320 | 27 Oct. '75 | SC=652 @ 20.0°C WS: 12h/d, 5g/w, 6m/y. |
| 287. | 1km NW of Amran. | Sinan Nwood (Bir Wahaish) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 32.7 | 25.8 | T. Not used | - | - | 26 Oct. '75 | The well has not been used since 1974. |
| 288. | 1km N of Herab City. | Hussein Herab (Bir Jarrosh Herab #1) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 27.6 | 26.3 | T. | - | - | 25 Jan. '76 | WS: n.p. DS: 1h/d. |
| 289. | 50m E of Bir Herab #1. | Raj Ahmed Herab (Bir Herab #2) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 37.4 | 33.9 | T. | - | - | 20 Jun. '76 | SC=540 @ 21.1°C WS: 3h/d. DS: 6h/d. |
| 290. | 4km NW of Amran 1km W of Beit Al Faqih. | Saleh Ali Hayder (Bir Hayder) | 1970 d.m.x. | Dug | 47.7 | 34.0 | T. 46.25m | D | 30 | 30 Dec. '75 | SC=660 @ 20.5°C WS: 3h/d. DS: 12h/d. |
| 291. | 2km NW of Amran 2km W of Beit Al Faqih. | Ahmed Mekhlis (Bir Al Kushah) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 37.8 | 32.1 | T. 35m | D | 1.5. | 30 Dec. '75 | SC=600 @ 20.5°C WS: 3h/d. DS: 12h/d. |
| 292. | 6km NW of Amran 2.5km W of Bed'a Shubail | Mohsin Ali (Bir Al Hebayah) | 1964 d.m.x. | Dug | 50.1 | 41.2 | T. | - | - | 14 Jan. '76 | The well has not been used since 1975 due to not enough water. |

TABLE 5.--Well inventory data, Maran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPE | TOTAL DEPTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METHOD | YIELD (L/s) | USF | AQUIFER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|---|---|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|---|
| 293. | 1Km N of Hwy, Km54. | Ahmed Nasir Al Asari (Bir Shuruh) | v. old d.m.x. | Pug | 36.1 | 31.5 Dyn | T. | 3.0 | D A 660 | All. | 26 Jan. '76 | SC=675 @ 21.1°C WS: n.p. DS: 12h/d. |
| 294. | 100m N of Bir Al Kizana, Jannat. | Ali Hussein Quda (Bir Al Haid) | v. old | Pug | 15.0* | None | T. 14m | - | - | - | 22 Jul. '75 | The well is not used because no water. |
| 295. | Gear al Jannat, S of Bir Adder. | Ali Jamil (Bir Mohmera) | v. old d.m.x. | Pug | 41.6* | 37.0* Dyn | T. | 4.5 | D A 200 1320 | - | 21 Jul. '75 | SC=620 @ 22.2°C P: 12-24h/d. |
| 296. | 1.5Km E of Hwy, Km54, 3 | Shaikh Hussein Nasir (Bir Sovas #1) | 1974 | Drilled C.T. | 112.0* Rpt | 42.0* Rpt | T. 58 m | - | D 30 A 8800 | All. & Basalt | 26 Oct. '75 | WS: 10h/d, 4d/w, 2m/y. DS: 20h/d, 7d/w, 4m/y. Drilled by Al Watairy Co. |
| 297. | 1.5Km E of Hwy, Km54, 3 | Sa'd Bin Sa'd Al 'Rohai (Bir Sovas #2) | 1969 | Pug | 58.6 | 53.9 Dyn | T. | 7.6 | D A 1540 | All. & Basalt | 26 Oct. '75 | SC=740 @ 21.1°C WS: 3h/d. DS: 12h/d. |
| 298. | 2Km E of Hwy, Km54, 3 | Al Haj Hady (Bir Sellete) | 1960 | Pug | 54.6* | 52.5* Dyn | T. 48.75m | 9.7 | D 500 A 1628 | - | 26 Oct. '75 | SC=685 @ 20.0°C WS: 12h/d, 7d/w, 6m/y. DS: 13h/d, 7d/w, 6m/y. |
| 299. | Belt Badia, 7Km N of Arman, 1Km S of Beit Rumyan. | Sheikh Hussein Ad dale (Bir Qa' Iaghba) | 1963 | Pug | 47.1 | 41.7 | T. 38m Not used | - | - | - | 18 Jan. '76 | The well has not been used since 1974 due to broken pump and insufficient water quantity. |
| 300. | 5Km NW of Amran | Abdulrahman Shobail Village | 1968 | Pug | 41.5 | 36.8 Dyn | T. 40m | 3.8 | D U 35 | All. | 30 Dec. '75 | SC=600 @ 21.1°C WS: 2h/d. DS: 12h/d; but has reduced since 1974. |
| 301. | 6Km W of Amran, 2.5Km N of Beit Shubail Village | Saleh Mohsif (Bir Hertwa) | 1965 | Pug | 44.3 | 41.9 Dyn | T. 41.5m | 6.8 | D 150 A 2640 | All. & I.s. | 14 Jan. '76 | SC=750 @ 21.1°C WS: 1h/d. DS: 18h/d. |

TABLE 5.--Well inventory data, Karan Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPE | TOTAL DEPTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METERING | YIELD (L/S) | USE | WATER TREATMENT | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|--|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 302. | Beit Badi, 2.5km S of Beit Rumyan Village. | Abdu Omari (Bir Al Faqi) | 1956 | Dug | 43.3 | 36.9 | T. Not used | - | - | - | 18 Jan. '76 | The well has not been used since 1974 due to insufficient quantity of water. |
| 303. | 7Km NW of Amran Beit Rumyan Village. | Saleh Mubarik Rumyan (Bir Rumyan) | v. old d.m.x. | Dug | 21.1 | 9.6 Byn | T. | 8.5 | D 70 A 1100 | SC=740 @ 21.1°C WS: Rpt. to be flowing DS: 3h/d. | 14 Jan. '76 | |
| 304. | 500m W of Beit Rumyan. | Mursled Al Aqary (Bir Al Jaediy) | 1965 | Dug | 51.5 | 46.3 | T. 4.8m Not used. | - | - | - | 17 Jan. '76 | The well has not been used since 1974. |
| 305. | 4Km NW of Amran Al Haj Ahmed Al Km W of Beit Al Faqih. | Al Sultan (Bir Al Sultan #1) | 1973 | Dug/Drilled C.T. | 0-53.0 Drilled 53.0-68.0 Rpt | - 45m | T. | 13.6 | A 3740 | SC=650 @ 21.1°C WS: 3h/d, 7d/w, 1m/y. Bog wall depended by Al Watary Co. | 31 Dec. '75 | |
| 306. | 4Km NW of Amran. | Haj Ahmed Al Sultan (Bir Al Sultan #2) | 1955 | Dug | (42.2)* | (40.8)* | T. | 4.3 | D 50 A 880 | SC=650 @ 21.1°C WS: - DS: 12h/d. | 18 Jan. '76 | |
| 307. | Jannat, 70m W of Hwy, 100m S of Bir Hanarat | Moh'd Sadabah (Bir Kharab) | 1973 | Dug | 35.7* | 34.3* Byn | T. | 7.6 | D 3080 | SC=670 @ 17.8°C P: 12h/d. | 23 Jul. '75 | |
| 308. | 1.25km N of Hwy, Km50.5. | Makhlil Adlan (Bir Mohsin) | v. old d.m.x. | Dug | 41.4 | - | T. 34m | 11.3 | - | - | 16 Feb. '76 | SC=625 @ 22.2°C |
| 309. | Jannat, 200m N of Hwy, E side of Jannat Vill. | (Jannat #1) Min. of Agr. of Jannat Vill. | Mar. '75 | Drilled R | 44.2 | 26.1* | None | - | - | All. | 5 Mar. '76 | Drilled by USAID/025 Water Sample - not in Table 7. |
| 310. | Jannat, 200m N of Hwy, 30m From Well #1. | (Jannat #2) Min. of Agr. | Jun. '75 | Drilled R | 244.0 | 18.2* | None | - | - | All. | 16 Jun. '76 | drilled with rotary rig by USAID/025. |

TABLE 5. --Well inventory data, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic/c - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPE | TOTAL DEPTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METERING | YIELD (L/S) | USE | ADAPTER INVENTORY | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|--|---|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| 302. | Beit Badi, 2.5km S of Beit Runyan Village. | Abdu Omari (Bir Al Faq) | 1956 | Dug | 43.3 | 36.9 | T. Not used | - | - | - | 18 Jan. '76 | The well has not been used since 1974 due to insufficient quantity of water. |
| 303. | 7km NW of Amran Beit Runyan Village. | Saleh Mabark Runyan (Bir Runyan) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 21.1 | 9.6 Dym | T. | 8.5 | D 70 A 1100 | - | 14 Jan. '76 | SC=740 @ 21.1°C WS: Rpt. to be flowing DS: 3h/d. |
| 304. | 500m W of Beit Runyan. | Murshed Al Agary (Bir Al Jaediy) | 1965 | Dug | 51.5 | 44.3 | T. 48m Not used. | - | - | - | 17 Jan. '76 | The well has not been used since 1974. |
| 305. | 6km NW of Amran Al Haj Ahmed Al Km W of Beit Al Sultan (#1) | Haj Ahmed Al Sultan (Bir Al Sultan #1) | 1973 | Dug/Thrilled C.T. | 53.0-53.0 Rpt | - 45m | T. 13.6 | A 3740 | A11. | 31 Dec. '75 | SC=650 @ 21.1°C WS: 5h/d, 7d/w, 8m/y. Dog well deepened by Al Nakary Co. | |
| 306. | 4km NW of Amran. | Haj Ahmed Al Sultan (Bir Al Sultan #2) | 1955 | Dug | (42.2)* | (40.8)* | T. | 4.3 | D 50 A 880 | A11. 18 Jan. '76 9 Jul. '75 | SC=650 @ 21.1°C WS: - DS: 12h/d. | |
| 307. | Jannat, 70m W of hay, 100m S of Bir Hananrah | Rah'd Sadabah (Bir Khatab) | 1973 | Dug | 35.7* | 34.3* Dym | T. | 7.6 | D 3080 | A11. 23 Jul. '75 | SC=670 @ 17.8°C P: 12h/d. | |
| 308. | 1.25km W of hay, Km 0.5. | Mohbil Adlan (Bir Mohsin) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 41.4 | - | T. 34m | 11.3 | - | - | 16 Feb. '76 | SC=625 @ 22.2°C |
| 309. | Jannat, 200m W of hay, E side Min. of Agr. of Jannat Vill. | (Jannat #1) Min. of Agr. of Jannat Vill. | Mar. '75 | Drilled R | 44.2 | 26.1* | None | - | - | A11. | 5 Mar. '76 | Drilled by USAID/025 Water Sample - not in table 7. |
| 310. | Jannat, 200m W of hay, 30m from Well #1. | (Jannat #2) Min. of Agr. | Jun. '75 | Drilled R | 244.0 | 18.2* | None | - | - | A11. | 16 Jun. '76 | Drilled with rotary rig by USAID/025. |

TABLE 3.-Well inventory data, Auran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPE | INITIAL REACH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METHOD | YIELD (L/S) | USE | AQUIFER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|--|---|-----------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------------------|---|
| 311. | 200m S of Hwy Km51, 175m E of Bir Al Zait | Hussein Dawood (Bir Al Kumeil) | v. old d.m.x. | Dug/drilled t.t. | - | T. 4.5m | - | 0 | - | - | 25 Feb. '76 | WS: n.p. DS: 24h/d. Dug well deepened by AL Watary Co. |
| 312. | 200m E of Hwy Km51, 150m E of Bir Al Zait | Ahmed Bin Ahmed Al Bus'ely (Bir Redwan). | - | Dug/drilled C.T. 0-40.0m 40.0-90.0m Rpt | - | T. 19m | - | 8.5 | D 60 | Basalt | 25 Feb. '76 | SC=595 @ 22.8°C WS: n.p. DS: 24h/d. Dug well deepened by AL Watary Co. |
| 313. | 100m W of Hwy Km51. | Saleh Mohsin Sheban (Bir Al Saigha) | 1973 | Dug | 36.9* | T. 36m Dyn | - | 8.5 | A 3080 | - | 3 Feb. '76 | SC=660 @ 21.1°C P: 12-24h/d. |
| 314. | 7Km NW of Amran Mortasir 1.5km W of Beit Derham (Bir Runyan Village). Al Kerab | 1973 | d.m.x. | Dug | 79.2 | T. 46.3m Byn | - | 5.7 | A 400 | A11.6 | 11 Jan. '76 | SC=590 @ 21.1°C WS: 3h/d. DS: 12h/d. |
| 315. | 5Km NW of Amran Hassan Rajeh 2.5km E of Beit Al Meshed Badi. | 1961 | d.m.x. | Dug | 50.7 | T. 41.0m Byn | - | 4.0 | D 1760 | A11. | 14 Jan. '76 | SC=625 @ 21.1°C WS: 1.5h/d. DS: 12h/d. |
| 316. | 70m E of Hwy Km50.5. | Hussein Yahya Dawood (Bir Rehaman) | v. old d.1 x. | Dug/drilled C.T. 0-50.0m 50.0-100.0m Rpt | - | T. 4.5m | - | 8.5 | D 4400 | Basalt | 3 Aug. '75 | SC=520 @ 21.7°C P: 24h/d. Dug well deepened by AL Watary Co. |
| 317. | 4Km NW of Amran 2km W of Beit Al Faqith. | Saleh Al Ghadi (Bir Al Ghadid) | 1970 | Dug | 42.6 | T. 40.0m Byn | - | 9.7 | D 3080 | A11. | 18 Jan. '76 | SC=650 @ 21.1°C WS: 3h/d. DS: 12h/d. |
| 318. | 4Km NW of Amran Moh'd Saleh 1.5km W of Beit Al Kushah Al Faqith. | old d.m.x. | Dug | 42.4 | - | T. 40m | - | R.5 | A 3080 | A11. | 18 Jan. '76 | SC=660 @ 21.1°C WS: n.p. DS: 12h/d. |
| 319. | 700m W of Beit Al Faqith, 100m Haider (Bir S of Bar Haider) | Saleh Ali Al Faqith, 100m Haider (Bir Al Sanea) | 1970 d.1 x. | Dug | 40.7 | T. 37.8m Byn | - | 7.6 | D 60 | A11. | 30 Dec. '76 | SC=580 @ 21.1°C WS: 1h/d, 3d/w, 4m/y. DS: 12h/d, 7d/w, 8m/y. |

TABLE 5.--Well inventory data, Aman Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE ACRE | TYPE | TOTAL DEPTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP (S) N.F. (m/d) | YIELD (L/S) | USE | AQUIFER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 320. | E side of Beit al Faqih Vill. 3Km N of Hajjah Road. | Saleh Modrik (Bir Shalder) | old d.m.x. | Dug | 38.4 | 35.7 Dyn | T. | 3.4 | D A 100 1760 | All. | 30 Dec. '75 | SC=540 @ 21.1°C WS: 18h/d, 6d/w, 3m/y. HS: 1-2h/d, 7d/w, 4m/y. DS: 8h/d, 7d/w, 8m/y. |
| 321. | Al Safyah, 5Km W of Amran, 20m S of Hajjah Rd. | Hussein Shai- der (Bir Shalder) | 1972 d.3 x. | Dug | 42.0 | 38.1 Dyn | T. | 6.2 | D 2200 | All. | 29 Dec. '75 | SC=540 @ 21.1°C WS: 18h/d, 6d/w, 3m/y. HS: 20h/d, 7d/w, 3m/y. |
| 322. | 1Km N of USAID/ 025 wells, Al Jannat. | Saleh Bin Hussein Abdu (Bir Sha'a) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 34.1 | 23.7 | T. 12.5m | 9.7 | D 15 A 1320 | - | 28 Jan. '76 | SC=630 @ 22.2°C WS: n.p. DS: 12h/d. |
| 323. | 1Km W of Cesar Saleh Hussein Jannat. | Saleh Hussein (Bir Sohail) | 1974 n.d. | Driiled C.R. | 100.0* | 43.5* Rpt | T. 5.1m | 11.3 | D 150 A 6600 | 1.6. | 25 Jan. '76 | SC=650 @ 22.2°C WS: occasionally drilled by Al Watary Co. |
| 324. | 250m S of Geed Jannat. | Moh'd Saleh Al Borgoli (Bir Al Jamil) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 47.6 | (36.0) | T. 5.5m | 7.6 | D 800 A 2640 | All. & 1.s. | 25 Jan. '76 (21.Jul.'75) | SC=625 @ 21.1°C WS: 5h/d. DS: 12-24h/d. |
| 325. | 500m NW of Hwy Km54. | Moh'd Moaide (Bir Al Gassim) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 22.3 | 19.9 | T. 20m Not used | - | - | - | 26 Jan. '76 | The well has not been used since 1973 due to broken pump. |
| 326. | 3Km W of Hwy Km54. | Nasir Abdulla Al Mamari (Bir Al Soud) | 1974 d.1 x. | Dug | 48.0 | 45.5 | T. 4.7.5m | - | D 25 A 440 | All. & 1.s. | 1 Sep. '75 | P: 3h/d, 7d/w, 12m/y. |
| 327. | Qa' al Qwhin, 600m W of Hwy Km54. | Saleh Saeed Al Dolezi (Bir Al Danfr) | 1971 d.4 x. | Dug | 54.4* | 53.3* | T. 52.5m | 4.0 | - | All. | 2 Sep. '75 | SC=560 @ 21.1°C P: 4h/d, 7d/w. |
| 328. | 1Km W of Amran. | Moh'd Yahya Al Omashi (Bir Sar Sar) | v.old | Dug | 22.4 | 18.3 | None | - | - | - | 9 Mar. '76 | Abandoned dug well. |

TABLE 5.--Well inventory data, Aman Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPE | TOTAL DEPTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METHOD | YIELD (L/S) | USE | AQUIFER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|--|--|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------|----------------|-------------------|---|
| 329. | 1.5km W of Amran, Beit Al Tabib. | Ali Moh'd Atabi (Bir Atabi) | v.old | Dug | 27.7 | 22.5 | T. 25m | 8.5 | D A | Basalt 2640 | 9 Mar. '76 | SC=555 @ 21.1°C WS: 5h/d, 7d/w, DS: 14h/d, 7d/w. |
| 330. | 4km E of Hwy, Km52, Al Mansa'a area. | Hizam Al Sar (Bir Al Sar) | - | Dug | 39.9* | 35.1* | T. | - | - | - | 17 Oct. '75 | - |
| 331. | 500m W of Hwy, Km54, Beit Al Shabban Village | A'id Senan (Bir Shabban) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 36.0* Rpt | - | T. | 5.2 | D A | All. 1760 | 27 Jul. '75 | SC=600 @ 23.3°C |
| 332. | 2km W of Hwy, Km54, Al Radin area. | Abdullah Mos' old d.4 x. | (Bir Al Sabil) | Dug | 51.6* | 51.2* | T. | 5.2 | D A | All. 1.8. | 3 Sep. '75 | SC=550 @ 21.1°C P: 1h/d, 7d/w, 5m/y. |
| 333. | Al Samrah, 500m S of Hwy, Km54. | Saleh Jaber (Bir Al Samrah) | 1962 d.12 x. | Dug | 73.3* | 41.9* | T. 39m | - | A | All. 440 | 2 Sep. '75 | P: 5h/d, 7d/w, 1.2m/y. |
| 334. | Mogniah, 400m N of Hwy, Km 54. | Senan Jamil (Bir Mognay) | 1973 d.7 x. | Dug | 51.9* | 45.7* | T. | 11.5 | A | Basalt 3080 | 2 Sep. '75 | SC=575 @ 21.1°C WS: 2h/d, 7d/w, 2m/y. DS: 16h/d, 7d/w, 10m/y. |
| 335. | Al Thuber, 100m N of Km55, 50m E of Hwy. | Haj Moh'd Nagi Al Dobeir (Bir Al Dobeir) | v.old d.6 x. | Dug | 38.5 Rpt | - | T. 40m | 5.7 | D A | All. 2260 | 5 Aug. '75 | SC=625 @ 22.2°C WS: 6h/d, 7d/w, 6m/y. |
| 336. | Al Mahjar, W of Hwy, Km56, 2km S of Beit Al Haraq Village. | Salih Said Al Yatim (Bir Al Mahjar) | 1964 d.m.x. | Dug/Drilled C.T. 71.0-111.0 Rpt | 0-71.0 64.4 | 90m | T. 90m | - | D A | All. 528 | 6 Mar. '76 | WS: - DS: 4h/d, 7d/w, Dug well deepened by Al Watary Co. |
| 337. | Jannah Area | (Bir al Khuza) | - | Dug | 48.3 | - | T. | 5.2 | - | - | 4 Mar. '75 | P: 12-24h/d. |
| 338. | Jannah, 100m SE of Bir Al Rayman.) | old | (Bir Al Rayman.) | Dug | 27.7 | 21.9 | T. | - | - | - | 2 Jul. '75 | P: 8h/d. |
| 339. | Jannah Area | Jadid, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE 5.--Well inventory data, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPE | TOTAL DEPTH (FEET) | DEPTH TO WATER (FEET) | TYPE OF PUMP OR PUMPING SYSTEM | YIELD (L/S.) | USE | AQUIFER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|---|---|-----------------|------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 339. | 700m W of USAID/ O25 Jamat wells | Moh'd Eref (Bir Eref) | old | Dug | 35.2 | - | T. | 6.8 | - | All. | 19 Mar. '75 | SC=649 @ 23.3 °C P: 12h/d. P: 1bh/d. |
| 340. | 2.5km E of Hwy, Km 50.5. | Ahmed Al Birony (Bir Al Bir) | 1971 | Dug | - | 66.8* | T. | - | D | - | 6 Apr. '75 | Well was in the process of being deepened at time of inventory. |
| 341. | 1km N of Amran, near Hajjah Rd, | Yahya Saleh Rasum (Bir Al Karab) | old | Dug | 30.0* | 27.3* | T. | - | - | Basalt | 24 Sep. '77 | SC=775 @ 18 °C Well is abandoned. |
| 342. | 250m E of Hwy, Km 53. | Sa'ad Bin Sa'ad Al Gari (Bir al Kootta) | v.old n.d. | Dug | - | - | T. | - | D | Loam | 11 Oct. '77 | SC=700 @ 24 °C P: 12h/d, 7d/w. |
| 343. | 1km N of Bir Utair, Amran. | Mussein Moh'd al-Hadeeq (Bir Haddh) | 1972 d.l.x. | Dug | 42.0 | - | T. | 3.4 | - | Loam | 2 Jul. '75 | SC=550 @ 21.7 °C P: 12-24h/d. |
| 344. | 1km NW of Bir Dhaifan, 500m N of Hajj vill. | Saleh Nasir Al Utair (Bir al Utair) | 1973 | Dug | 39.2 | - | T. | 6.2 | - | Loam & All. | 2 Jul. '75 | SC=530 @ 21.1 °C P: 12-24h/d. |
| 345. | Amran City. | Cooperative | Old | Dug | - | - | T. | - | D | - | 24 Sep. '77 | SC=600 @ 19 °C Water Sample 121909 |
| 346. | 400m S of Bir Al Makhazi, 3km SW of Amran. | Ahmed Ali Dhaifani (Bir Al Rasim or Kinha). | 1962 d.m.x. | Dug | 45.8 | 29.8 byn | T. 4.5m | 5.0 | D A 2200 | Basalt | 2 Jul. '75 | SC=500 @ 73 P: 12-24h/d. |
| 347. | 350m SW of Bir Gazi #1, W of Amran. | Hazi Al Samri (Bir Al Samri) | old d.m.x. | Dug | 23.5 | - | T. | - | - | Basalt | 1 Jul. '75 | Reported that the well is dry during the dry season. |
| 348. | 350m SW of Bir Bakir, 1.5km W of Amran. | (Bir Al Gazi #1) Moh'd Al Gazi | old d.m.x. | Dug | 28.3* | 21.5* | T. 27.5m | 7.6 | D A 2080 | Basalt | 1 Jul. '75 | SC=688 @ 21.1 °C P: 12-24h/d. |
| 349. | 10m S of Bir Gazi #1. | (Bir Gazi #2) | old | Dug | - | - | No pump | - | - | - | 1 Jul. '75 | - |

TABLE 5.--Well inventory data, Aaran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPE | TYPE BUTTOM (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METHOD | YIELD (L/S) | CSE | AQUIFER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------------|--|
| 350. | Mosque of Obeaney & Cooperative, Aman town. | Obeaney & Cooperative | old | Dug | 26.0 | 25.6 | T. | - | - | Basalt | 2 Jul. '75 | - |
| 351. | Inside walled city of Aman, near mosque Al Kabir. | Cooperative | old | Dug | 28.3* | 27.5* | 27.5m | - | - | - | 1 Jul. '75 | The well is not used due to insufficient water supply. |
| 352. | Inside walled city of Aman, near Shaith, Yahya Mosque. | Cooperative | old | Dug | 18.1* | 15.7* | - | - | - | - | 1 Jul. '75 | The well is not used due to insufficient water/ |
| 353. | Aman, 200m W of Army Camp, 5.350m S of tow. | Beit Hizam Assab (Bir Al Warad) Sinan Moh'd Rajeh Al Sar | old | Dug | 25.0* | 12.7* | Dyn | 4.0 | D A 4400 | Basalt | 18 Aug. '75 | SC=550 @ 26.1°C P: 12-24h/d. |
| 354. | 350m N of Bir Al Warad, 1km W of Aman. | Mohsin Bakir (Bir Bakir #1) d.m.x. | v.old | Dug | 23.7 | 18.0 | T. | - | - | Basalt | 1 Jul. '75 | P: 1h @ 3h intervals per day, 6h/d. |
| 355. | 7m S of Bir Bakir #1, Aman. | (Bir Bakir #2) Sinan Al Shaikh Ali Al Farde | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 25.9 | 19.9 | T. | - | - | Basalt | 1 Jul. '75 | P: 1h @ 1h intervals per day 12h/d. |
| 356. | 120m SE of Bir Marhaba Surebi. | Ali Mosead (Bir Al Makhazi) | 1969 d.2 x. | Dug | 43.6 | 34.9 | T. 42m | - | - | Basalt | 1 Jul. '75 | P: 12-24h/d. |
| 357. | W Aman 400m S of Bir Maidh | Nokbil Kassing (Bir Marhaba Surebi) | 1973 | Dug | 38.0 Rpt | - | - | 3.2 | - | Ali. | 2 Jul. '75 | - |
| 358. | Aman town, 250m NW of Kuwait School. | Government (Iraqi #2) | 1971 | Drilled C.T. | 68.0* | - | None | - | - | - | 1 Jul. '75 | Drilled by Ministry of Public Works, Rural Water. |

TABLE 5.--Well inventory data, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPE | TOTAL DEPTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METHOD | YIELD (L/S) | USE | AQUIFER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 359. | 750m NW of Bir Al Samri, SW of Bir Bakir, Amran Town. | Hussein Ali (Bir Al Jaddid) | 1965 | Dug | 31.3 Rpt | 28.3 Rpt | T. | - | - | Loam | 2 Jul. '75 | SC=520 @ 23.3°C P: 6h/d. |
| 360. | 35m E of Hwy, Km 50.5 | Ali Zait (Bir Ali Zait) | v.old | Dug | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 361. | Ash Shaab, Dhafan, Al Ghola, Beit Agebad Wa'ala. | Mohsin Saleh Ahmed | 1971 | Dug | 37.7 | 31.1 | T. | - | - | - | 31 Oct. '74 | P: 7h/d. |
| 362. | Jannat, next to Government USAID/Q25 (Bir Iraqi-Jannat) wells. | Jannat | 1971 | Dug | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Drilled by Ministry of Public Works, Rural Water Dept. |
| 363. | Al Makaser, 6Km Kaid Al S of Amran, Naier Village. | Kaid Al Harradi | 1970 d.m.x. | Dug | - | - | T. 22.5m | - | D 200 A 3520 | A11. | 1975 | SC=780 @ 21.1°C DS: 23h/d, 7d/w, 3m/y. WS: 4h/d. |
| 364. | 2km SW of Amran Cooperative 20m N of Naier (Bir Azilatain) Village | v.old | d.m.x. | Dug | 29.8 | 21.9 | T. 32.5m | 13.6 | D 500 A 220 | - | 7 Mar. '76 | SC=520 @ 21.1°C WS: 5h/d, 7d/w. DS: 2h/d, 7d/w. |
| 365. | Naier, S of Amran city. | Beit Abdullah Al Asaad (Sir Cerodah) | old d.1.x. | Dug | 17.9 | None | None | - | - | - | 30 Jul. '75 | The well has not been used since 1965, no water! |
| 366. | Naier, 5km S of Amran. | Beit Dahman (Bir Adar) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 24.3 | 15.7 Dyn | T. 22m | 7.6 | D 500 4600 | A11. | 7 Mar. '76 | SC=440 @ 21.1°C P: 10h/d, 7d/w. |
| 367. | Naier, 2km SW of Amran. | Cooperative (Bir Eraela) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 32.3 | 28.7 | T. 30m | 13.6 | D 1000 Basalt | 7 Mar. '76 | SC=380 @ 21.1°C P: 6h/d, 7d/w. | |
| 368. | At Hawied, 500m S of Amran & 150m W of Army Camp. | Senan Moh'd Al Sar (Bir Al Ward) | v.old | Dug | 14.0* | 11.7* | - | - | - | - | 18 Aug. '75 | The well is not used very often because it dries during dry season, & only little water in wet season. |

TABLE 5.--Well Inventory data, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYPE | TOTAL DEPTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METHOD | YIELD (L/F.M.) | USE | ACQUIFER | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|---|--|-----------------|------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------------|---|
| 369. | Najer. | Yahya Bin Hadi (Bir Aburrah) | v.old d.1.x. | Dug | 28.8* | 13.6* | - | - | D | - | 30 Jul. '75 | - |
| 370. | W of Najer, side of wadi. | Cooperative (Bir Al Gursh1) | v.old | Dug | 13.6 | 9.1 | None | - | D | - | 3 Aug. '75 | The well is used only occasionally. |
| 371. | Najer, 100m SW of Bir al Gursh, middle of Wadi. | Cooperative (Bir Salag) | v.old d.1.x. | Dug | 19.6 | 11.5 Dyn | T. 20m | 6.8 | D 500 A 1980 | All. | 3 Aug. '75 | SC=500 @ 21.7°C p: 12-24h/d. |
| 372. | 2Km SW of Amran | Moh'd Ali Al Maghrabi (Bir Al Maghrabi) | 1966 d.m.x. | Dug | 41.6 | 32.6 | T. 35m | 6.2 | D 100 A 2200 | All. | 9 Mar. '76 | SC=520 @ 21.1°C WS: - DS: 12h/d, 7d/w. |
| 373. | Al Hjaz, 2Km SE of Amran. | Al Haj Moh'd Afeyah | 1972 d.m.x. | Dug | 41.9 | 35.0 Dyn | T. | 3.0 | D 200 A 440 | All. | 9 Mar. '76 | SC=540 @ 22.2°C WS: - DS: 12h/d, 7d/w. |
| 374. | 500m SE of Najer Village. | Abdullah Saed Al Nagry (Bir Al Jebel) | old d.2.x. | Dug | 19.5 | 12.8 | T. | - | D 200 A 3080 | All. | 19 Aug. '75 | WS: 12h/d, 7d/w, 3m/y. DS: 24h/d, 7d/w, 9m/y. |
| 375. | W of Najer, 50m E of Bir Al Share. | v.old n.d. | Dug | 10.5 | 8.0 | None | - | - | - | - | 19 Aug. '75 | The well is not used because it dries up in the dry season. |
| 376. | 3Km SW of Amran 2km W of Wadi Najer. | Abdullah bin Ahmed (Bir Asoda) | v.old d.m.x. | Dug | 29.1 | 10.6 | T. 17.5m | - | A 2640 | All.s. | 22 Mar. '76 | WS: 12h/d, 7d/w. |
| 377. | Al Hawied, 2Km S of Amran. | Saleh Senan Al Sa'ar (Bir Al Shawis1) | old d.5.x. | Dug | 23.6* | 7.7* | T. | - | D 50 A 2200 | All. | 18 Oct. '75 | WS: a.p. DS: 23h/d, 7d/w, 3m/y. |

TABLE 5.—Well inventory data, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| W.L. | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE ALT. | TYPE: | TOTAL DEPTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR SETTLEMENT | YIELD (L/S) | USE | OWNER | RATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|------|--|---|------------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|--|--|
| 378. | Al Hijaz, 2Km N of Amran, 2.5Km N of Afra Village, | Al Haj Moh'd Afia (Bir Al Talha) | v.old | Dug | 23.0* | 21.5* | T. Not used | - | - | - | - | The well is not used |
| 379. | W of Amran, N of Bir Al Kushan. | Ali Mokbil (Bir Mokbil) | v.old | Dug | 38.7* | 36.5* | T. 36m | 4.0 | D A | All. 6 1.s. | 13 Jul. '75 | SC=490 @ 21.1°C P: 12-24h/d. |
| 380. | Al Hijaz, 4Km W of Amran, 1Km E of Hijaz USAID well. | Haj Saleh Al Atir (Bir Al Air). | 1973 n.d. | Dug | 40.0 Rpt | - | T. 34m | 8.5 | 2000 3080 | All. 1, 21 Mar. '76 | SC=490 @ 22.2°C WS: n.p. DS: 14h/d. | |
| 381. | 3Km W of Amran, 10m N of Risi- yah Road. | Haj Moh'd Jo'dan (Bir Al Matat) | 1963 d.m.y. | Dug | 32.5 | 29.3 | T. 31.75m | 6.8 | D A 1320 | All. 6 1.s. | SC=480 @ 20.5°C WS: 5h/d. DS: 12h/d. | |
| 382. | 350m NW of Iraqi well Amran town. | Shaikh Suman Al Sa'ad (Bir Sa'ad) | v.old | Dug | 43.7 | 41.6 byrn | T. | - | - | All. 6 Calcrete | 1 Jul. '75 | P: 12-24h/d. |
| 383. | 7Km SW of Amran, N side of Al Hijaz Vill. | Cooperative (Bir Al Hijaz) | Oct. '76 | Drilled R | 221.1 | (33,8)* | T. 50m | 7.6 | D 300 | 1.s. | 27 Sep. '77 (3 Oct. '76) | Drilled by USAID/925 Pump installation by Rural Water Dept. Water Sample 121912 |
| 384. | SW side of Amran town. | Cooperative (Bir Amran) | Jan. '76 | Drilled R | 343.1 | 37.8* | T. | - | n | All. 6 1.s. | 18 Jan. '76 | Drilled by USAID/925 Pump installation by Rural Water Dept. |
| 385. | Najet, S of Amran | Abdullah Jaharah | v.old d.3 x. | Dug | 27.0* | 15.9* | T. | - | B A | All. 1. | 3 Aug. '75 | 150 P: 12-24h/d. |
| 386. | Wadi Thaeam, 4.0Km SW of Bir Al Zafra, Loka' SE of Amran town. | Cooperative (Bir Bieda) | v.old d.1 x. | Dug | 13.6 | 5.4 | - | - | D | All. 1. | 29 Jul. '75 | Used by a few people for drinking water only. |

TABLE 5.--Well inventory data, Maran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WELL # | LOCATION | OWNER | APPROXIMATE AGE | TYP: | TOTAL DEPTH (METERS) | DEPTH TO WATER (METERS) | TYPE OF PUMP OR METHOD | YIELD (L/S) | USE | WATER SOURCE | DATE OF INVENTORY | REMARKS |
|--------|---|--|------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--|
| 387. | Wadi Thaean | Hussein Al Basseeen (Bir Blatsnah) | v.old | Dug | 11.2 | - | T. 10m | 6.8 | D 3080 | All. | 29 Jul. '75 | SC-500 @ 21.1 °C WS: 12-24h/d. DS: 3-24h/d. |
| 388. | Wadi Thaean, 200m S of Bir Al Rakah. | Ali Yahya Harir (Bir Zafraan) | v.old | Dug | 10.8 | 3.5 | T. 10m | - | D 1000 | All. | 29 Jul. '75 | WS: 6h/d. DS: 3h/d. |
| 389. | Wadi Thaean, 300m W of Thaean Village [Hajik] | Cooperative (Ghail Al Hajik) | - | Springs w/ developed catch basin | - | - | - | 0.02 | A | 1.s. | 30 Jul. '75 | SC-320 @ 20.0 °C Flow is seasonal. |
| 390. | Wadi Thaean, Daiyah village, Wadi Al Shogain. | Cooperative (Bir Al Shogain) | 1965 | Dug | 18.0 | Trace | None | - | - | 1.s. | 30 Jul. '75 | Abandoned dug well. |
| 391. | Wadi Thaean S of Amran | Shaikh Al Hussein Sinah (Bir Ahsan) | v.old d.1. x. | Dug | 18.0* | 4.3* | T. 14m | - | D 1000 | All. | 29 Jul. '75 | SC-500 @ 18.9 °C WS: 12h/d. DS: 3h/d. |
| 392. | Wadi Thaean 100m E of Road, Beit Sinah | Haj Hussein Al Resin (Bir Al Rekwal) | v.old d.m. x. | Dug | 24.4* | - | T. 24m | 6.8 | D A 1100 | - | 29 Jul. '75 | SC-500 @ 20.5 °C WS: 12-24h/d. DS: 3h/d. |
| 393. | Wadi Thaean, Beit al Haldain (Bir Al Haldain) | Cooperative 1972 n.d. | Dug | 9.8 | 6.5 | None | - | - | - | - | 30 Jul. '75 | Reported not used because of collapsing at bottom. |
| 394. | Wadi Thaean, Sufail al Wadi Reval) | Hussein Saleh Sinah (Bir Reval) | v.old d.2 x. | Dug | 19.0 | 5.6 | T. | - | D 1000 3080 | Fine Sand | 27 Sep. '77 | SC-580 @ 18.3 °C P: 12h/d, 7d/w. Water Sample 121911 |
| 395. | 2Km S of Amran | Ali Mojeel (Bir Chujab) | v.old | Dug | 27.0 | 11.4 Rpt | T. 20m | 13.6 | A 2640 | - | 22 Mar. '76 | SC-520 @ 21.1 °C WS: n.p. DS: 10h/d. |

EXPLANATION TO ACCOMPANY DRILLER'S LOGS, TABLE 6

The driller's logs which are included in this report are copies of logs on file with the Hydrology Section of the Mineral and Petroleum Authority in San'a'. The units of measurement for the wells are inches and feet, following the practice of the Drilling Section of the joint Yemen Arab Republic-USAID drilling project. When a measurement from a log is used in the text it is converted to its metric equivalent.

TABLE 6.--Driller's logs, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic.

| | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| Al Hajz | About 7 Km SW of Amrān city, at the village | Sheet 1 of 1 | |
| 025 | km SW of Al Hajz, Amrān Valley. | Field N | |
| Well No. | Log Method | Rotary | |
| Well No. | Log Method | Rotary | |
| Press. Dril. 725 ft. above to LSD | Strat. U. below | 111.0 ft. Date 3 Oct'76, Max. Pl. Contracted Fr. Yield Drawdown | |
| written H. Nagi | Geophys. Log No. 2 | S.P.-Resistivity, G.C. Tibbitts Geophysical Log Gamma-Natural By. & J.W. Aubel | |
| Description described by Salah Wasse, Date Sept'76. Other Data. Hydrogeologic testhole | | | |
| Depth to Bedrock | M. Rating Capacity | M. Production well | |
| 1000 ft. approx | ft. @ | ft. Pumping Water Level | |
| 400 ft. approx | ft. @ | ft. Pumping Water Level | |
| Airlift test by driller was a reported 94 GPM | Well Completion & Diagram | Log | Lithologic Description |
| Well was screened and developed for production use. | 124" Ø 8" Ø Casing GRAVEL PACK 8" Ø PIPE SLOTTED 7 1/2" Ø Hole | 200 | 0-10' Clayey loam, pale orange. 10-120' Limestone breccia, pale yellowish-brown to pale brown, granule size, surrounded to angular; composed of 60% limestone; 40% calcrete nodules, white; 55-90' coarse to very coarse size. 120-725' Limestone, pale yellowish-brown to pale brown; 265-270' pale brown; 290-295', 320-325', 355-360', 370-375', 425-475' medium gray; 475-500', 610-725' pale yellowish-brown; 500-610' medium gray. (240-245' Sample missing) |
| Water Samples | 105 ft. | 400 | |
| 105 ft. | 600 | | |
| 600 ft. | 600 | | |
| Location Map | Raydah, Sa'dah | | |
| 15°42' | Well Site | | |
| 0 Kilometers | Amrān | | |
| Elevations in meters 1535 4349 | Al Hajz | | |
| Clayey loam | Sana | | |
| Breccia | Thila | | |
| Limestone | | | |
| Sample missing | | | |

TABLE 6.--Driller's logs, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

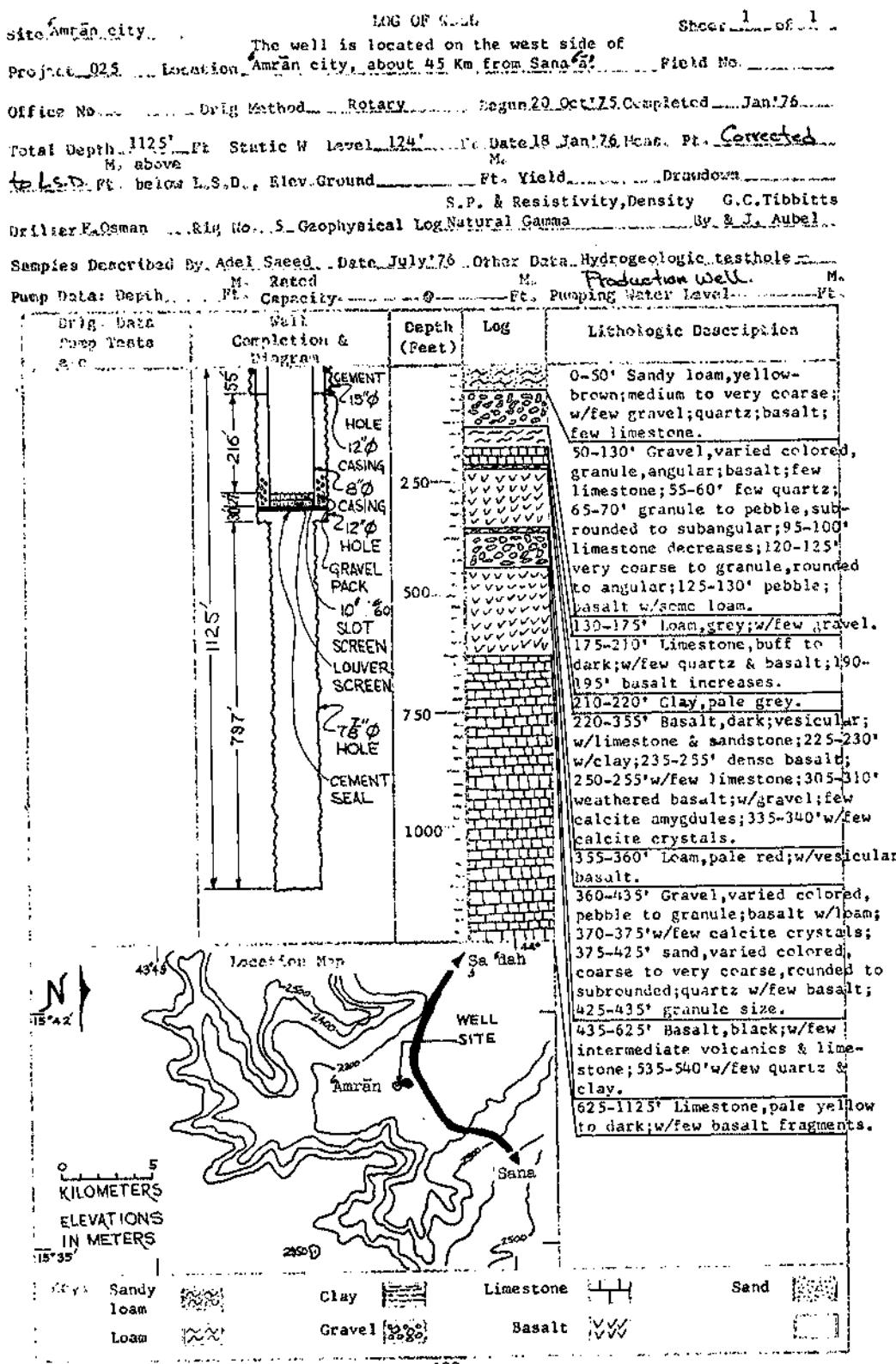


TABLE 6.--Driller's logs, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

Site Al Jannat #1

| 025 | | Town of Al Jannat, Amran Valley | Field No. |
|--|--|---------------------------------|---|
| | | Date, Feb '75 | End March '75 |
| 145 | | 145 ft. deep | 5 Mar '76 |
| LSD | | 145 ft. S.D. from Ground | Ft. Yield |
| F. Osman | | 5 Geophysical Log | none |
| M.L. Bryani | | Date, Oct '76 | Other Data, Hydrogeologic testhole |
| | | Test Hole | Pumping, Water Level |
| | | Depth | Log |
| | | (Feet) | Bottom of hole |
| <p>On 4 Mar '75 a preliminary pump test was conducted with air pumping: 1 inch airline set to 100 ft. and pumped for about 10 hrs. at an average discharge of 8.87 GPM. Total drawdown about 3.30 ft. Specific Capacity = 2.69 gallons/ft./drawdown. Water sample analyzed: Specific Conductance=700mmhos/cubic cm. Total dissolved solids=500ppm Alkalinity=170 ppm Total hardness = 3,0ppm</p> | | | |
| | | | 0'-65' Loam, pale yellow brown, calcareous; 25-30% gravel, varied colored, sand to pebble, angular to rounded; 15% volcanics; 15% limestone; 50-60' pale yellow orange; 10% gravel, sand to granule. |
| | | | 65-135' Gravel, varied colored, very fine to pebble, sub-angular to rounded, limestone, quartz, volcanics; 110-115' granule to pebble, angular to rounded, limestone, volcanics, quartz; 115-135' fine to pebble, angular to rounded. |
| | | | 135-142' Limestone, light brown |
| | | | 142-145' Gravel, varied colored, coarse to pebble, angular to subrounded; 95% limestone, 5% quartz and calcrete. |
| | | | |

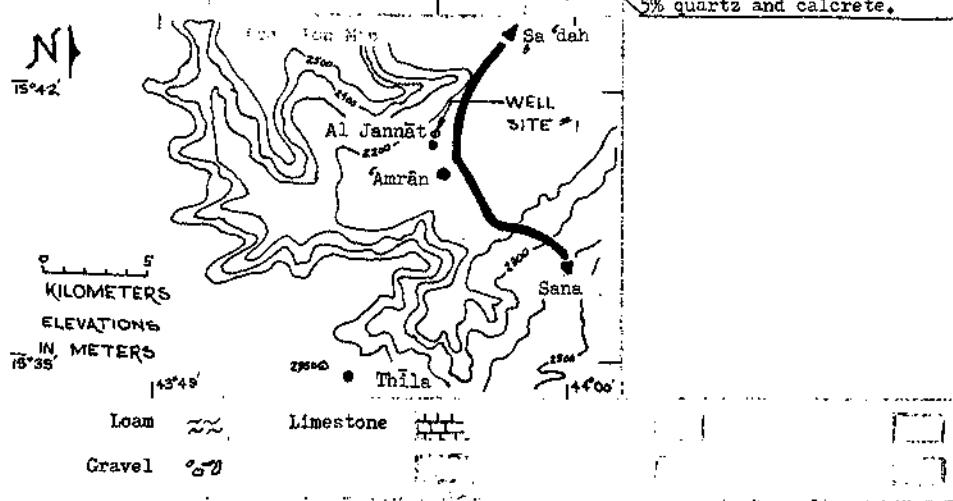


TABLE 6.--Driller's logs, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

Orl. P. F. Osman Sig. No. 5 Geophysical Log, none By

Samples Described By M.L. Eryani Date Oct '76 Other Data Hydrogeologic testhole

Programmatic **Rating** **Programmatic** **Rating**

| Pump No. & Date | Capacity | Depth | Log | Pumping Water Level |
|---|----------|--------|-----|--|
| Pump Lengths | | (Feet) | | |
| Completion & | | | | Lithologic Description |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| CEMENT 15" Ø HOLE 8" Ø CASING 4" Ø CASING 8" Ø HOLE 4" PIPE SLOTTED GRAVEL PACK 7 1/2" Ø HOLE | | | | 0-60' Sandy loam, pale yellow-brown; calcareous; w/5% gravel; varied colored, very fine to granule, angular to subrounded; limestone and calcite; 20-25' silty loam, pale yellow-orange; 25-50' pale yellow-orange. 60-150' Gravel, pale yellow-brown and black, coarse to granule, fairly well sorted, angular to rounded; 95% limestone, 5% quartz; 105-145' very fine to very coarse; 145-150' varied colored, mainly pebble size; 90% limestone, 5% quartz, 5% basalt. 150-170' Basalt, medium dark-grey; contaminated w/5% limestone, few quartz and calcite; 155-165' olive-black to brownish-black; no contamination. 170-245' Gravel, varied colored, mainly pebble size, subrounded to subangular; limestone; 175-180' very fine to granule; w/20% loam, deep brown; 180-245' coarse to granule, fairly well sorted, angular to rounded; 95% limestone, 5% quartz; 225-245' fine to granule. 245-310' Weathered basalt, light-grey; w/10% limestone and calcite; 250-255' less contamination; 255-275', 285-295' no contamination; 275-285' w/few ferruginous nodules. 310-800' Gravel, varied colored, very fine-granule, angular-rounded; 90% basalt, 10% limestone, calcite, & quartz; 330-340' very fine-pebble; 425-535', 540-565', 700-800' 60% limestone, 40% basalt, quartz; 535-540' coarse-pebble, angular-subrounded; 80% limestone, 20% basalt, calcite, & quartz; 565-580' 50% basalt, 50% limestone; 580-700' mainly basalt w/few limestone; 625-700' medium to pebble size. (185-190', 305-310' Sample missing) |

Location Map

Raydah, Sa'dah

Al Jannat

Amran

Well Site

Sana

Thila

Kilometers

Elevations in meters

5 Kilometers

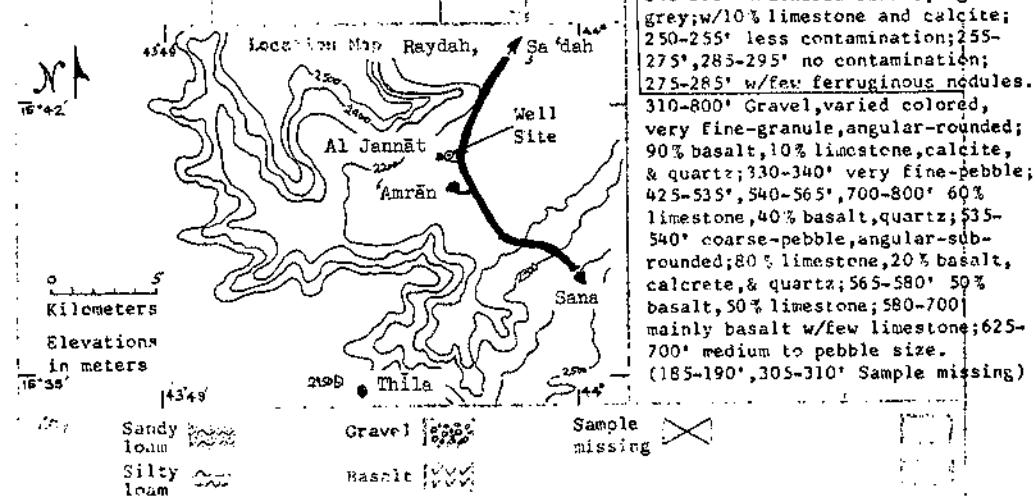


TABLE 5.--Driller's logs, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

LOG OF WELD

Sheet 1 of 1

Warehouse #1 About 1.5 Km E of Km 64 marker
025 Sana-Sa'ah hwy, 'Amrān Valley

Well No. 1000 Log No. 27 Mar '76, C updated Jun '76

Wag. Method: Rotary Date 27 Mar '76, C updated Jun '76

1000 ft. Stereo W Level 141.99' Ft. Date 10 Jul '77, M-22 P: Corrected
M above N

to L.S.D. below 1.0 m. Eros. Ground, Ft. Yield, Resistivity, S.P., J. Aubel &
R. Banasijan, G. No. 5 Geophysical Log, Gamma, Density By J. Ahmed

| Depth (Feet) | Log | Lithology Description |
|--------------|---------------|--|
| 0-5' | CEMENT | 0-5' Loam, sandy, pale gray, some limestone. |
| 5-150' | 2 1/2" HOLE | 5-150' Gravel, varied colored, 1/8-16mm., rounded to subrounded, 40% limestone, 30% basalt, 30% sand. 30-150' subrounded to angular, 60% sand, 20% limestone, 20% basalt. |
| 150-220' | 2 1/2" Casing | 150-220' Sand, colorless to yellow, 1/8-2.0mm., rounded to angular. Contains some limestone, basalt. |
| 220-365' | 4" SLOT PIPE | 220-365' Gravel, varied colored, 1/8-16.0mm., rounded to angular, volcanic origin, containing much limestone and sand. 285-325' 355-360' loam present. 325-355' composed primarily of limestone with basalt, sand. |
| 365-375' | CEMENT | 365-375' Sand, colorless to yellow-brown, 1/4-1.0mm., rounded to subrounded, with basalt, limestone. |
| 375-415' | 4" HOLE | 375-415' Basalt, dark brown, with much sand, limestone. |
| 415-430' | SLOT PIPE | 415-430' Gravel, varied colored, 1/8-16.0mm., rounded to subrounded, volcanic origin with abundant sand, some limestone. |
| 430-450' | CEMENT | 430-450' Basalt, dark brown, with some sand and limestone. |
| 450-470' | 4" HOLE | 450-470' Loam, pale gray, with basalt. |
| 470-1000' | CEMENT | 470-1000' Sand, colorless to yellow brown, 1/8-2.0mm., rounded to angular, poorly sorted, with some loam, clay, basalt and limestone pebbles. (85-90', 190-195', 275-280', samples missing.) |

Map details: Well Site is located between KM64 and Al-Mejidah. The area shows elevations ranging from 2200m to 2600m. A north arrow is present. A scale bar indicates 5 KILOMETERS. ELEVATIONS IN METERS are marked along the contours. Coordinates 15°44' and 44°00' are shown.

TABLE 6.--Driller's logs, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

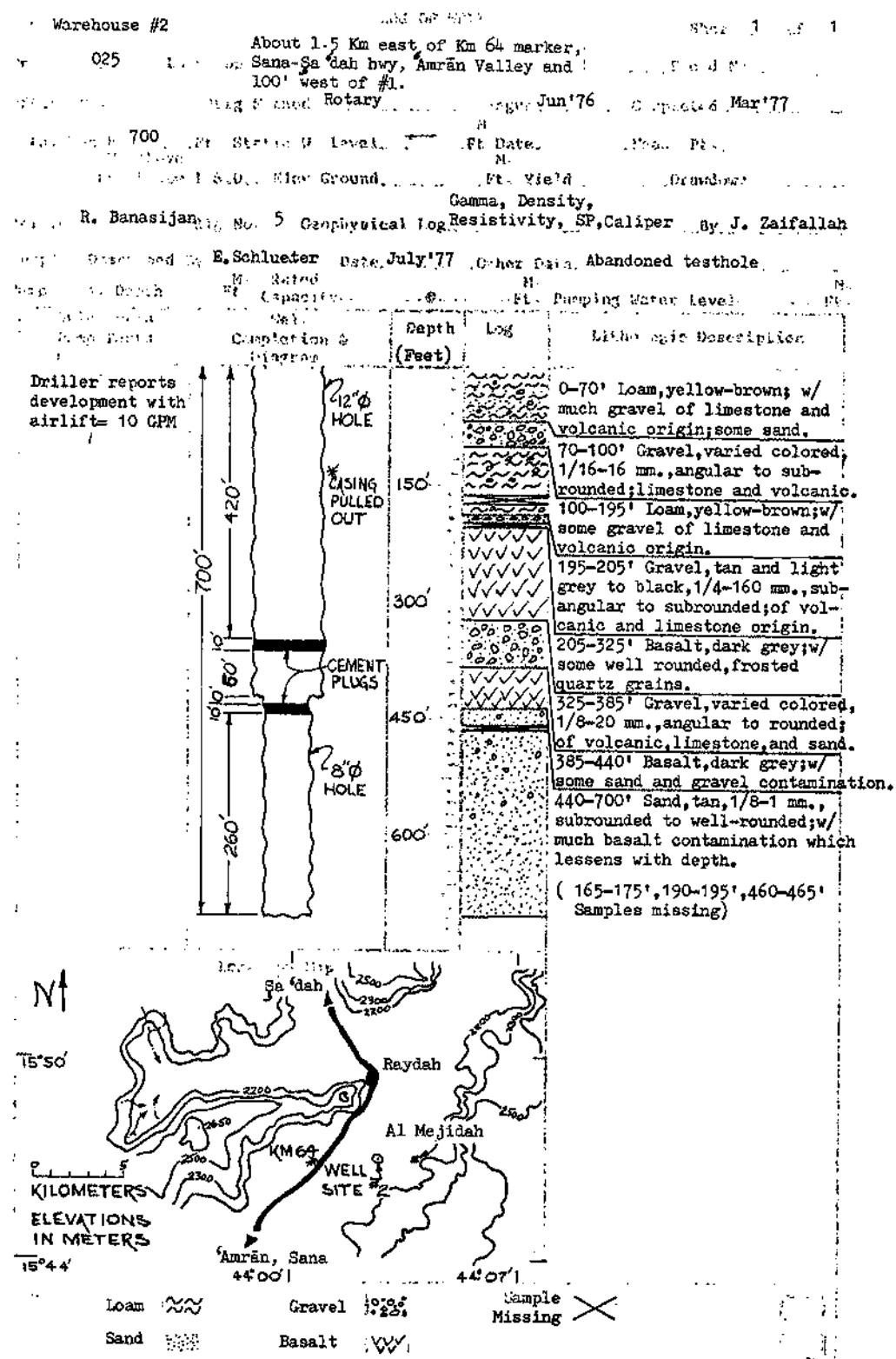


TABLE 6.--Driller's logs, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| Project #3 | | LOG OF WELL | | Sheet 1 of 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------|------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----|--|--|---|--|-----|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|-----|--|---|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|-----|--|---|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|-----|--|---|--|--|------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|------|--|---|
| Office No. | Design Method, Rotary | Begin Mar'77 | Completed Apr'77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Well Depth, 410 ft. Static Water Level X above Ft. below L.S.D., Elev. Ground | | Ft. Date | M. | Mean Pt. | M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Ft. Yield | Drainage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Resistivity, S.P. | Odiani, Al Thari | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Drill's R. Banasijangig No. 5 Geophysical Log | | Gamma | Density | Caliper | By Aubel, Schluster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Samples Described By _____ Date _____ Other Data _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pump Rate: Depth, Ft. Rated Capacity, GPM | | M. Pt. | M. Pt. | M. Pt. | Ft. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Drill Data</th> <th>Well Completion & Diagram</th> <th>Depth (Feet)</th> <th>Log</th> <th>Lithologic Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pump Rating 70 GPM</td> <td>CEMENT 12" HOLE 8" Casing 6" JOHNSON TYPE SCREEN CEMENT SHOE</td> <td>100</td> <td></td> <td>0-5' Sand, pale yellow brown, 1/6-1/4mm., subrounded to rounded, with gravel and loam.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Driller reports with airlift development 70 GPM</td> <td></td> <td>200</td> <td></td> <td>5-25' Gravel, varied colored, 16.0-1/16mm., angular to subrounded, composed of caliche, sand, volcanics, loam.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aquifer test: 10-13 July 1977, Showed a $T \geq 6000 \text{ gpd/ft.}$ and an $S \geq 1 \times 10^{-3}$. With a mean pumping rate of 130 gpm</td> <td></td> <td>300</td> <td></td> <td>25-35' Loam, black to gray black, with sand.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>400</td> <td></td> <td>35-70' Gravel, varied colored, 1/16-8.0mm., subangular to well-rounded, volcanic origin with much caliche and limestone, some sand and loam.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>500</td> <td></td> <td>70-110' Sand, pale yellow, 1/16-16.0mm., subangular to well-rounded, with gravel of limestone and volcanic origin, some sand.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>600</td> <td></td> <td>110-140' Loam, dark yellow brown, with sand and some gravel.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>700</td> <td></td> <td>140-195' Sand, pale yellow brown, 1/16-1.0mm., angular to subrounded, with gravel of limestone and volcanic origin.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>800</td> <td></td> <td>195-290' Basalt, dark gray, with gravel of limestone origin.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>900</td> <td></td> <td>290-295' Sand, pale yellow, 1/16-1.0mm., angular to well-rounded, with gravel of volcanic origin.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1000</td> <td></td> <td>295-315' Basalt, very dark gray.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1100</td> <td></td> <td>315-390' Sand, pale yellow, 1/16-1.0mm., with gravel of volcanic origin.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1200</td> <td></td> <td>390-425' Basalt, dark gray, with some sand.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Drill Data | Well Completion & Diagram | Depth (Feet) | Log | Lithologic Description | Pump Rating 70 GPM | CEMENT 12" HOLE 8" Casing 6" JOHNSON TYPE SCREEN CEMENT SHOE | 100 | | 0-5' Sand, pale yellow brown, 1/6-1/4mm., subrounded to rounded, with gravel and loam. | Driller reports with airlift development 70 GPM | | 200 | | 5-25' Gravel, varied colored, 16.0-1/16mm., angular to subrounded, composed of caliche, sand, volcanics, loam. | Aquifer test: 10-13 July 1977, Showed a $T \geq 6000 \text{ gpd/ft.}$ and an $S \geq 1 \times 10^{-3}$. With a mean pumping rate of 130 gpm | | 300 | | 25-35' Loam, black to gray black, with sand. | | | 400 | | 35-70' Gravel, varied colored, 1/16-8.0mm., subangular to well-rounded, volcanic origin with much caliche and limestone, some sand and loam. | | | 500 | | 70-110' Sand, pale yellow, 1/16-16.0mm., subangular to well-rounded, with gravel of limestone and volcanic origin, some sand. | | | 600 | | 110-140' Loam, dark yellow brown, with sand and some gravel. | | | 700 | | 140-195' Sand, pale yellow brown, 1/16-1.0mm., angular to subrounded, with gravel of limestone and volcanic origin. | | | 800 | | 195-290' Basalt, dark gray, with gravel of limestone origin. | | | 900 | | 290-295' Sand, pale yellow, 1/16-1.0mm., angular to well-rounded, with gravel of volcanic origin. | | | 1000 | | 295-315' Basalt, very dark gray. | | | 1100 | | 315-390' Sand, pale yellow, 1/16-1.0mm., with gravel of volcanic origin. | | | 1200 | | 390-425' Basalt, dark gray, with some sand. |
| Drill Data | Well Completion & Diagram | Depth (Feet) | Log | Lithologic Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pump Rating 70 GPM | CEMENT 12" HOLE 8" Casing 6" JOHNSON TYPE SCREEN CEMENT SHOE | 100 | | 0-5' Sand, pale yellow brown, 1/6-1/4mm., subrounded to rounded, with gravel and loam. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Driller reports with airlift development 70 GPM | | 200 | | 5-25' Gravel, varied colored, 16.0-1/16mm., angular to subrounded, composed of caliche, sand, volcanics, loam. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aquifer test: 10-13 July 1977, Showed a $T \geq 6000 \text{ gpd/ft.}$ and an $S \geq 1 \times 10^{-3}$. With a mean pumping rate of 130 gpm | | 300 | | 25-35' Loam, black to gray black, with sand. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 400 | | 35-70' Gravel, varied colored, 1/16-8.0mm., subangular to well-rounded, volcanic origin with much caliche and limestone, some sand and loam. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 500 | | 70-110' Sand, pale yellow, 1/16-16.0mm., subangular to well-rounded, with gravel of limestone and volcanic origin, some sand. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 600 | | 110-140' Loam, dark yellow brown, with sand and some gravel. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 700 | | 140-195' Sand, pale yellow brown, 1/16-1.0mm., angular to subrounded, with gravel of limestone and volcanic origin. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 800 | | 195-290' Basalt, dark gray, with gravel of limestone origin. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 900 | | 290-295' Sand, pale yellow, 1/16-1.0mm., angular to well-rounded, with gravel of volcanic origin. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1000 | | 295-315' Basalt, very dark gray. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1100 | | 315-390' Sand, pale yellow, 1/16-1.0mm., with gravel of volcanic origin. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1200 | | 390-425' Basalt, dark gray, with some sand. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Map showing the location of Well Site #3 in the Amran Valley, Yemen. The map includes contour lines, roads, and towns like Raydah and Al Mejidah. The well site is marked with a cross and labeled "WELL SITE #3". A north arrow is also present.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Legend:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sand [Symbol: dots] Loam [Symbol: wavy lines] Gravel [Symbol: dots and dashes] Basalt [Symbol: diagonal lines] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 6.--Driller's logs, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

Site Raydah South #1

148 OF 171

Sheet 1 of 1

025 1 About 2 Km southeast of Raydah,
 Amrān Valley
Using Method Rotary begun Jan '76 completed Feb '76.
Total Depth 200' ft Static Water level 98.50 ft Date 11 May '77 Meas. ft Corrected
to L.S.D. below & S.D. Key Drilled. Sta. Yield Drawing

R.Banasijan, Air No. 5 Geophysical Log none

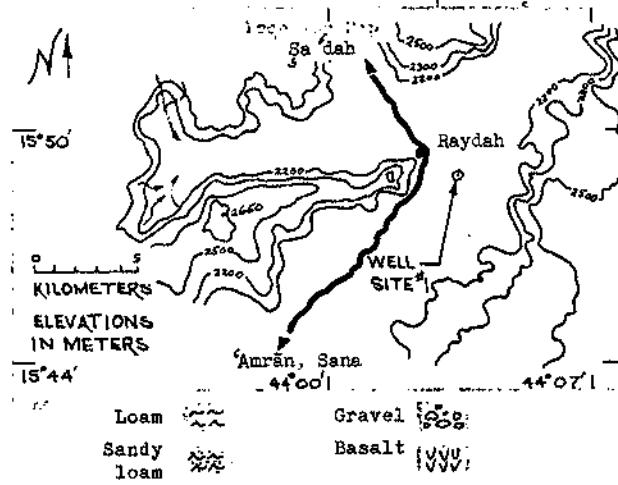


TABLE 6.--Driller's logs, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

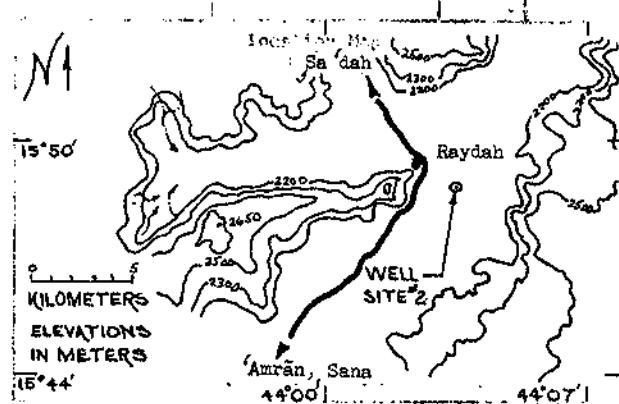
| Site Raydah South #2 | | Log Of Well | | Shear, 1 and 2 | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---|----------------------------|----------------|---|------|------|--------|------------|--|--|
| Proj. #. 025 | | About 2 Km southeast of Raydah, 'Amrān Valley | | Field No. 1 | | | | | | | |
| Offset P... Lg. 1/2 in. D... Rotary | | Aug. Mar'76 .. Completed... Mar'76 | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Depth . 200 ft Static W. Level. 98.00 M. Date. 24Jan'77 Meas. Pr. Corrected | | M. | | | | | | | | | |
| to LSD. Below L.S.D., Elev. Ground | | Ft. Yield | | Diameter | | | | | | | |
| Well R. Banasian No. 5 Geophysical Log. none | | By | | | | | | | | | |
| Sampling Unscripted By M. L. Bryani Date Nov'76 Other Data. Hydrogeologic testhole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pump Type: Deep | El. Rated | H. Capacity | G. Ft. Pumping Water Level | M. ft. | | | | | | | |
| Drg. Rate | Wells | Completion & Diameter | Depth | Log | Lithologic Description | | | | | | |
| Draw Down | Completion | (Feet) | | | | | | | | | |
| This is a 4" observation well. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | CEMENT | | | 0-65' Loam, yellow-brown; composed of sand and volcanics, 1/8-7 mm, rounded to subrounded. | | | | | | |
| | | 7 7/8" Ø HOLE | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 1/2" Ø Casing | | | 65-85' Basalt, dark brown; w/ contamination of sand & gravel. | | | | | | |
| | | | 100 | | 85-170' Sandy loam, yellow-brown; composed of 75% sand & 10% volcanics, 1/16-10 mm, rounded to subrounded; becomes less clayey from 165-170'. | | | | | | |
| | | GRAVEL PACK | 150 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 1/2" Ø SLOTTED PIPE | 200 | | 170-200' Gravel, varied colored, 1/8-70 mm, rounded to subrounded; composed of volcanics and sand; 195-200' grain size is less than 20 mm. | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>KILOMETERS ELEVATIONS IN METERS (15°44'</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Key:</td> <td>Loam</td> <td>Gravel</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sandy loam</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | Key: | Loam | Gravel | Sandy loam | | |
| Key: | Loam | Gravel | | | | | | | | | |
| Sandy loam | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 6.--Driller's logs, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

Site Raydah South #3 LOG OF WELL Sheet 1 of 1
 Pr. No. 025 About 2 Km southeast of Raydah, Amrān Valley
 and about 100' east of well sites #1 and 2 Field N.

Offset: 0' Rig Method: Rotary Began 26 July '77 completed 14 Aug '77

Pump Depth: 200 ft. Static Water Level: Ft. Date: Max. P. :
 M. above M.
 100' below S.D. Water Yield: Ft. Drawdown: M.

Borehole Bannisterian Rig No. 5 Geophysical Log S.P.-Resistivity By J. Aubel

Survey & Described by Saleh & Taj Date, July '77 Other Data, Production testhole

Pump Rate: Depth M. Rated M. M.
 Pump Rate: Depth Ft. Capacity M. Ft. Pumping Water Level M.

| Pump Rate | Depth | Well | Depth | Log | Lithologic Description |
|-----------|--------------|---------------------|--------|------|---|
| Pump Rate | Completion & | | (Feet) | | |
| | | 15" Ø HOLE | | Wavy | 0-65' Loam, yellow-brown; composed of sand and volcanics, 1/8-7 mm, rounded to subrounded. |
| | | 8" Ø CASING | 50 | Wavy | |
| | | GRAVEL PACK | | | |
| | | 8" Ø SCREEN | 100 | Wavy | 65-85' Basalt, dark brown; w/ contamination of sand & gravel. |
| | | #40 SLOT | | | |
| | | 2' LONG CEMENT SHOT | 150 | Wavy | 85-170' Sandy loam, yellow-brown; composed of 75% sand & 10% volcanics, 1/16-10 mm, rounded to subrounded; becomes less clayey from 165-170'. |
| | | | 200 | Wavy | 170-200' Gravel, varied colored, 1/8-70 mm, rounded to subrounded; composed of volcanics and sand; 195-200' grain size is less than 20 mm. |

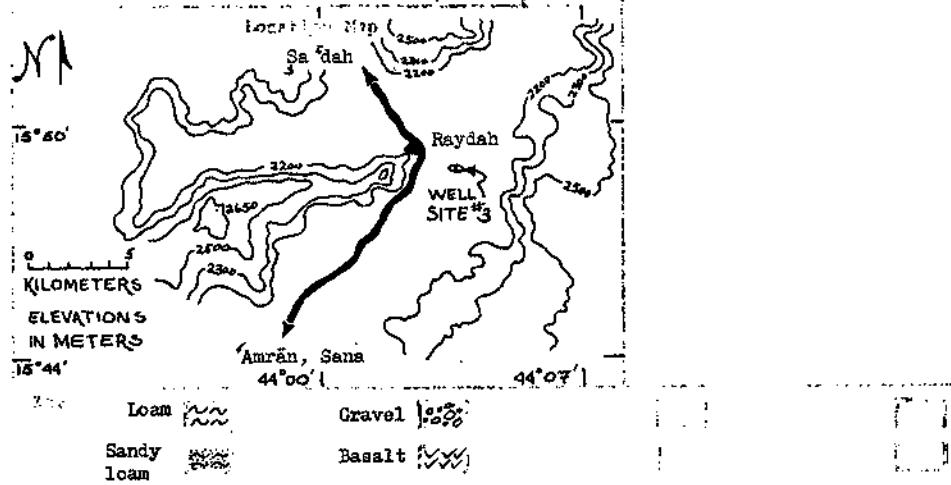


TABLE 6.--Driller's logs, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

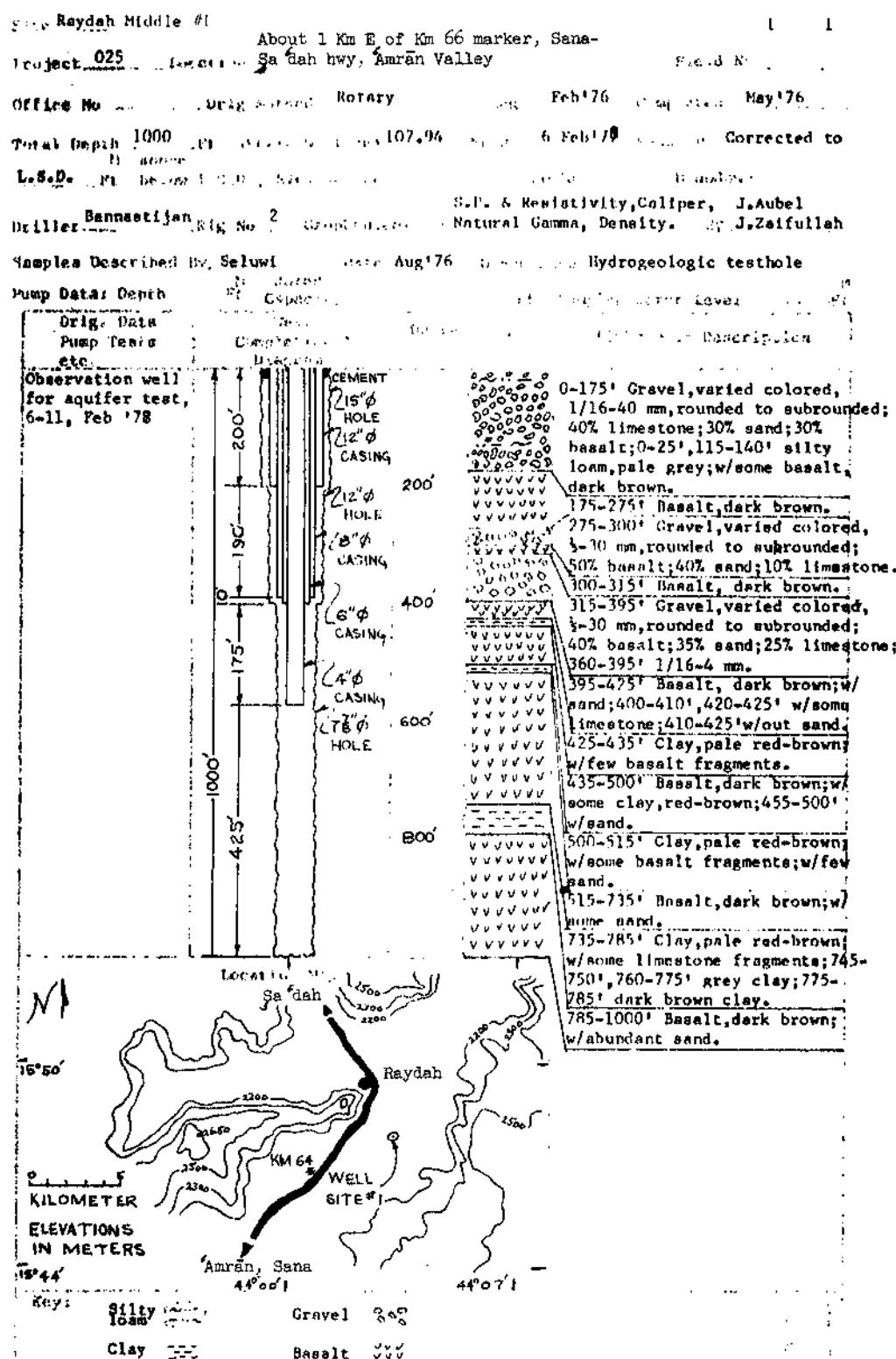


TABLE 6.--Driller's Logs, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

Site Raydah Middle #2 About 1 Km E of Km 66, Sana-Sa' dah Hwy.,
Project #25, Amran Valley, 100' W. of well #1

Office No... Drig. Method. Rotary Date May 76 Log Date Nov 76
 Total Depth 580 ft Surface elevation M. above
 1150 ft below G.S. B.H. B.L.D. 2000 ft
 Density, Natural Gamma, Reo.-S.P., Caliper J.Zaifullah
Driller Benastijen Rig No 2, Rep.-S.P. Log No. 2
 Samples Described by Selawi Date July 77 Hydrologic testhole

| Pump Data: Depth | Drig. Data | Capacity | Gap | Log Description |
|---|-------------|-------------|------|---|
| | Pump Testin | Conspicuous | | |
| | etc. | Interv | | |
| Abandoned because of drilling problems. | | | | |
| 580' | | | | 0-175' Gravel, varied colored, 1/16-40 mm, rounded to subrounded; 40% limestone; 30% sand; 30% basalt; 0-25', 115-140' silty loam, pale grey; w/some basalt, dark brown. |
| | | | 125' | 175-275' Basalt, dark brown. |
| | | | | 275-300' Gravel, varied colored, 5-30 mm, rounded to subrounded; 50% basalt; 40% sand; 10% limestone. |
| | | | 250' | 300-315' Basalt, dark brown. |
| | | | | 315-395' Gravel, varied colored, 5-30 mm, rounded to subrounded; 40% basalt; 35% sand; 25% limestone; |
| | | | | 360-395' 1/16-4 mm. |
| | | | | 395-425' Basalt, dark brown; w/ sand; 400-410', 420-425' w/some limestone; 410-425' w/out sand. |
| | | | | 425-435' Clay, pale red-brown; w/few basalt fragments. |
| | | | | 435-500' Basalt, dark brown; w/ some clay, red-brown; 455-500' w/sand. |
| | | | | 500-515' Clay, pale red-brown; w/some basalt fragments; w/few sand. |
| | | | | 515-580' Basalt, dark brown; w/some sand. |

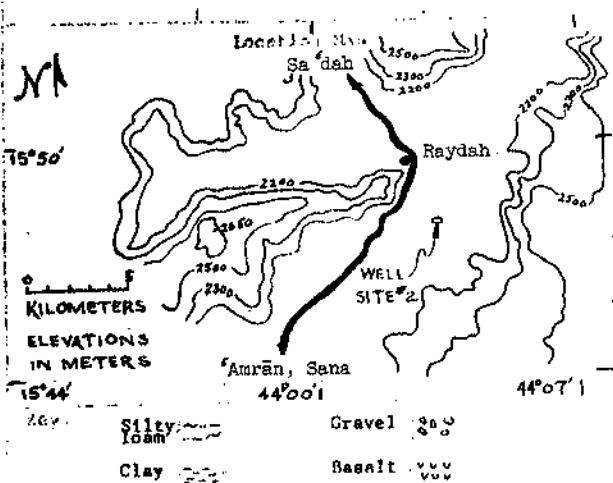


TABLE 6.--Driller's Logs, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

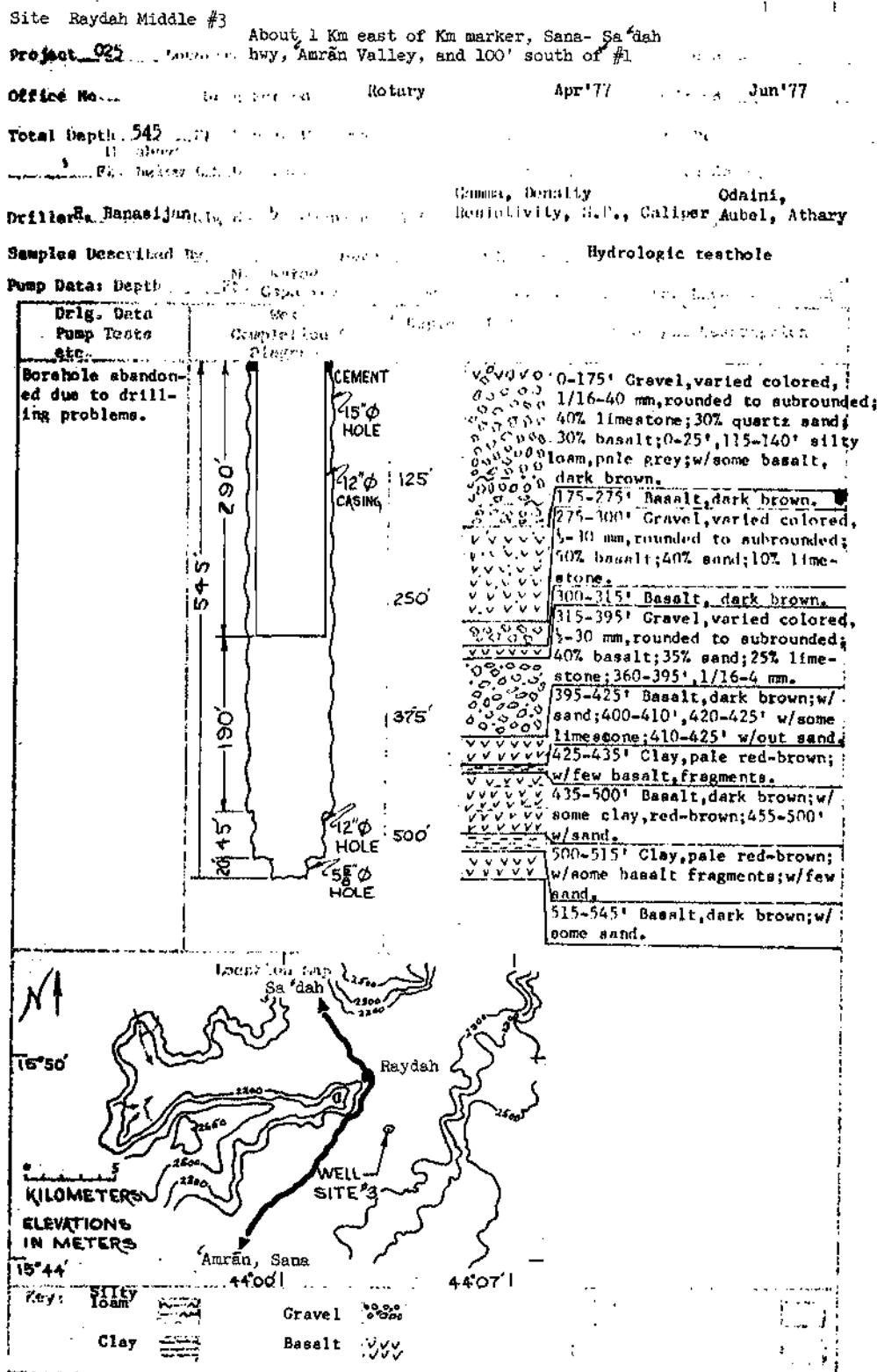


TABLE 6.--Driller's logs, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

Site Raydah 1 (Well #4)

About 1 Km E of hwy, Km 66 marker, Sana-Sa'dah hwy, Amran Valley, 100' NW of well #1

Project No. 025
Office No. 1000
Date Drilled: 10/25/77
Type: Rotary
Date Log: 11 Feb 78
Total Depth: 605 ft.
Corrected
to L.S.D.: 605 ft.
to Sea Level: 44° 07'

Driller: H. Nagi Rig No: 9 Geologist: S.P. = Resistivity, caliper J. Ahmed

Samples Described by Al Thary Feb 1978 at Hydromic testhole

Pump Data Log Pump Capacity: 100 GPM
Flow Rate: 100 GPM
Drill Bit: 12" dia
Drill Pipe: 12" dia
Casing: 8" dia
Sleeve: 6" dia
Screen: 6" dia
Shoe: 6" dia
Drilling Water Level: 117.23 ft.

| Drill. Data | Pump Tests | Completion | Depth | Description |
|---|------------|------------|----------|---|
| Aquifer Test: Pumped @ for 64 hours @ 154 GPM (9.7 l/s), w/ a total draw- down of 7.05 ft. (2.15m), pumping water level = 117.23 ft. (35.74m). | | CEMENT | 0-175' | 0-175' Gravel, varied colored, 1/16-40 mm, rounded to subrounded; 40% limestone; 30% sand; 30% basalt; 0-25', 115-140' silty loam, pale grey; w/some basalt fragments, dark brown. |
| Specific Capac- ity = 21.8 gall- ons/ft. dd., (4.5 l/s per m of drawdown). | | HOLE | 175-275' | 175-275' Basalt, dark brown. |
| | | | 275-300' | 275-300' Gravel, varied colored, 1-30 mm, rounded to subrounded; 60% basalt; 40% sand; 10% limestone. |
| | | | 300-315' | 300-315' Basalt, dark brown. |
| | | | 315-395' | 315-395' Gravel, varied colored, 1-30 mm, rounded to subrounded; 40% basalt; 35% sand; 25% lime- stone; 360-395', 1/16-4 mm. |
| | | | 395-425' | 395-425' Basalt, dark brown; w/ sand; 400-410', 420-425', w/some limestone; 410-425' w/out sand. |
| | | | 425-435' | 425-435' Clay, pale red-brown; w/few basalt fragments. |
| | | | 435-500' | 435-500' Basalt, dark brown; w/ some clay, red-brown; 455-500' w/ sand. |
| | | | 500-515' | 500-515' Clay, pale red-brown; w/some basalt fragments; w/few sand. |
| | | | 515-605' | 515-605' Basalt, dark brown; w/ some sand. |

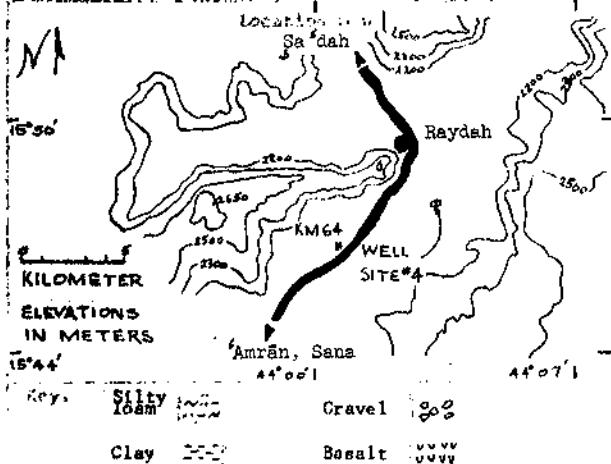


TABLE 6.--Driller's Logs, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| Site Menjidah #1 | | LOG OF HOLE | | Page 1 of 1 | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Proj. No. 025 | | About 4 Km east of Km 64 marker, Sana'a dah' | | | | | | | |
| Area Amran Valley | | hwy, and about 0.5 Km south of Al Menjidah, road N. | | | | | | | |
| Office No. 1000 | | Rotary | | Log No. 18 Jun'75 completed 25 Jun'75 | | | | | |
| Total Depth 265 ft. Strata N. Lava, Dry | | Drill Date, Mass. Per. | | | | | | | |
| M above | | M. | | | | | | | |
| M below I.G.D., Stay Ground | | Ft. Yield, Dry | | Drawdown | | | | | |
| Driller F. Osman Et. No. 5 Geophysical Log. - none By. - | | | | | | | | | |
| Samples Described by Adel Kaid Date Sep'76 Other Data Hydrogeological testhole | | | | | | | | | |
| Pump Unit: Depth | | N. Rated Capacity | | M. Pumping Water level | | | | | |
| Pump Data | | Well Completion & Diagram | | Ft. | | | | | |
| Pump Power | | 7 1/2" | | ft. | | | | | |
| S.F. | | HOLE | | | | | | | |
| Driller reports no traces of water found. | | 100 | | | | | | | |
| 254-265' Limestone, very hard; used hard formation bit with 500 lbs. hydraulic pulldown, the speed was 1 foot per 37 minutes. | | 200 | | | | | | | |
| No casing was installed. | | 300 | | | | | | | |
| Lithologic Description | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-265' Limestone, buff to yellowish-grey; contaminated with some loam; 140-265' yellowish-buff to greyish-black limestone. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 6.--Driller's logs, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

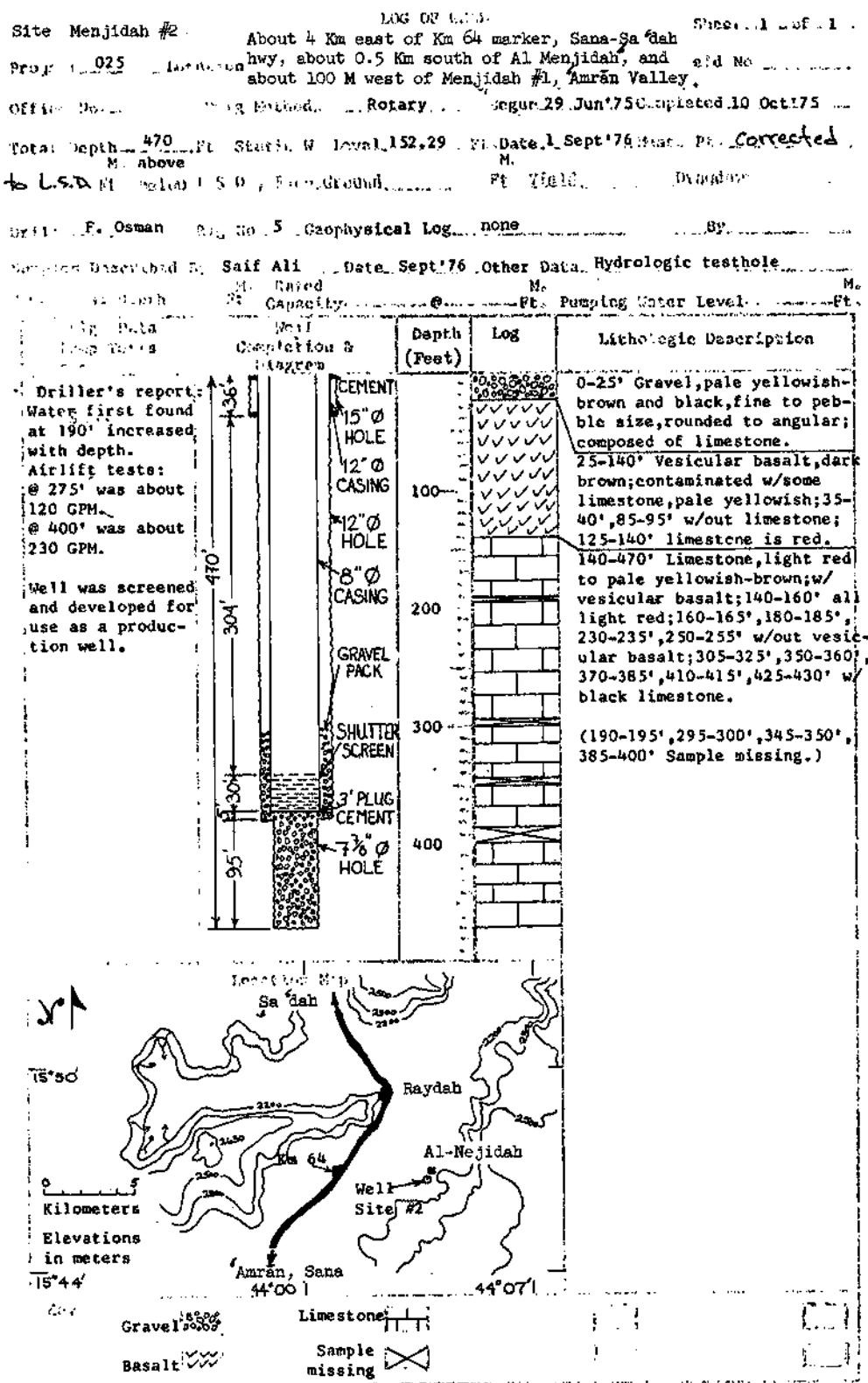


TABLE 6.--Driller's logs, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|-------------------------|---|
| Kharif #1,#2,#3,#4,#7 | LOG OF WELL | | Sheet 1 of 1... | |
| 022 | About 4 Km northeast of Raydah, 'Amrān Valley, old Rd No. | | | |
| Officer: M. ... | Log Method: Rotary | Date: Jun'74 | Completed: Oct'74 | |
| Total Depth: M. | M. | M. | M. | |
| M. above | M. | M. | M. | |
| M. below L.S.D., Elev. Ground | Ft. Yield | Break. Pt. | Breakdown | |
| Bourgoin | | | | |
| Driller: Godshall | Log No. 7 | Geophysical Log | none | |
| Samples Described | Date | Other Data | Boreholes abandoned | |
| M. found | M. | M. | M. | |
| Pump Data: Depth | Ft. Capacity | @ | Ft. Pumping Water Level | |
| Dig. Data Pump Tests etc. | Well Completion & Diagram | Depth | Log | Lithologic Description |
| All wells were dry, drilled completely in basalt. #3 reached a possible TD of 281'. Tools were lost in hole #7. | | | | Samples not available, inaccurate driller's log. |
| | | | | |

TABLE 6.--Driller's logs, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| LOG OF WELL | | Sheet 1 of 1 | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Well No. Kharif #5 | | | | |
| Project 922-025, Location, About 4 Km northeast of Raydah, Amrān Valley' old No. | | | | |
| Officer No. | Drill Method, Rotary | Began Jun '74 | Completed | |
| Total Depth 555 Ft. Static W. Level 342 M. above M. below L.S.D., Elev. Ground | Log Date 12 Aug '74 Mean. Pt. Yield | Mean. Pt. | Breakdown | |
| Driller Bourgooin Rig No. Geophysical Log, none | | By | | |
| Samples Described By | Date | Other Data | Borehole abandoned | |
| Pump Data: Depth Ft. Capacity | M. Rated | M. Pumping Water Level | M. Pt. | |
| Drill. Data Pump Tests etc. | Well Completion & Diagram | Depth | Log | Lithologic Description |
| Small amount of water hit on 17 Jun '74, but not sufficient for development. Hole reopened on 12 Aug '74. Hole had caved to 422' and had a SWL of 342' | None | | | Driller's Log, 0-555 ft. Basalt Samples not available |
| <p>Location Map Sa'dah 2500 2300 2200 Raydah 2100 2000 15°50' N 0 5 KILOMETERS ELEVATIONS IN METERS 15°44' 44°00' 44°07' E Key: [Five small square boxes]</p> | | | | |

TABLE 6.--Driller's logs, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

Date Kharif #6

LOG OF WELL

Sheet 1... of 1...

Project 025 Location About 2 Km northeast of Raydah, 'Amrān Valley Field No.

Office No. Drilg Method Rotary Begun Sep'74 Completed Oct'74

Total Depth 276 Ft. Static W. Level 109.9 Ft. Date 26 Jul'75 Mean. Pt. Corrected
M. above N.
to L.S.D. Ft. below L.S.D., Elev. Ground Ft. Yield Drawdown

Driller R. Bourgois Log No. 1 Geophysical Log none By

Sample Described By Date Other Data Production Well

Pump Data: Depth Ft. Rated Capacity G. M. Pumping Water Level Ft.

| Drill. Data Pump Tests etc. | Well Completion & piping | Depth (Feet) | Log | Lithologic Description |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|---|
| Driller reports 40 GPM by air- lift. Drawdown and recovery measure- ments could not be taken. It is assumed that the well could produce much more than 40 GPM because of fast recovery and surging of water outside the eductor pipe. | | 75 150 225 300 | | Samples not available, inaccurate driller's log. |

TABLE 6.--Driller's logs, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| Site Al Sheikh (Km. 72) | | LOG OF WELL | | Shal... 1 of 1 | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|-----|--|--|
| Project: 025 | | About 3 Km west of Km 72 marker on the Sana-Sa'ab hwy, Amrān Valley | | Field No. | |
| Offset Km. | | Drill Method: Rotary | | Regd. 4Jun'75 Cdrd. 28Jun'75 | |
| Total Depth: 800 Ft. Static W. Level: 800 Ft. Date: 19Jun'75 | | M. above M. before L.G.D., Elev. Ground. | | M. Pe. St. Yield: 0.000 Gpm. Drawdown: | |
| Driller: H. Nagi Rig No.: 2 Geophysical Log. | | | | | |
| Sample Described By: M.L. Eryani Date: Oct.'76 Other Data: Hydrogeologic testhole. | | | | | |
| Pump Rate: Depth, M. Bared | Ft. Capacity, M. @ | Depth, Ft. | Log | Pumping Water Level, M. Ft. | |
| Drill. Data | Well Completion & Diagram | (Feet) | | | Lithologic Description |
| Pump Rate | | | | | |
| etc. | | | | | |
| Driller reports slight trace of water, not measurable. | 9 3/8" Ø HOLE 8" Ø CASING | 200 | | | 0-485' Silty loam, pale yellowish-orange; calcareous; 5-10' gravel, varied colored, pebble size, angular to rounded, poorly sorted; 90% limestone; 10% clay; calcareous; 15-20' w/few rounded to subrounded limestone grains; 20-25' dark-brown; 75-85', 230-245', 250-470' w/very few fine to very fine limestone grains; 165-175', 210-215', 220-225' white, highly calcareous; 175-180', 215-220', 225-230' moderately calcareous; 445-455', 470-485' w/clay, brownish-black. |
| Borehole was not developed. | 7 1/2" Ø HOLE | 400 | | | 485-800' loam, pale yellowish-brown, calcareous; w/15-20% gravel, varied colored, very fine to granule, angular to subrounded; composed of limestone; 625-650' w/10% gravel; 680-690' w/10% gravel, 3% calcrete; 690'-730' w/40-50% gravel, 5% calcrete; 730-800' w/40-50% gravel, no calcrete. |
| | | 600 | | | |
| | | 800 | | | |

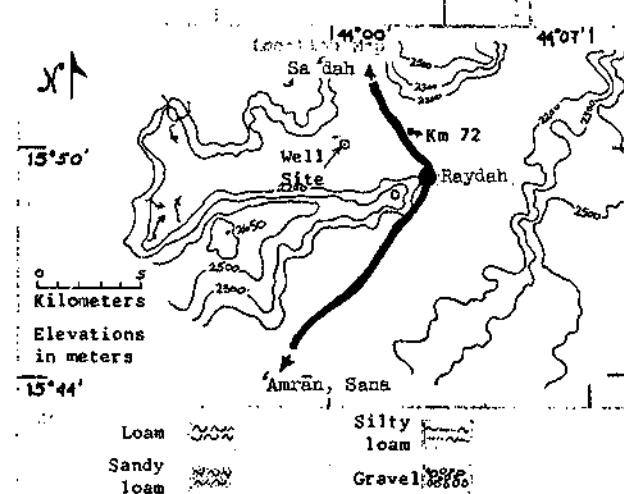


TABLE 6.--Driller's logs, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

Al Gusair #1 (Al Ghola #1) 104.03 ...

025 North of Km 76, Sana-Sa'fah hwy in the
wadi below the village of Al Gusair,
Amran Valley

Show. 1 .. 1 .. 1 ..

Rotary 104.03 104.03, Feb 75

Total 410 Dr. Stove, H. Date, Max. Flow,
..... 104.03 M. No. 104.03 Ft Yield none Discharge
.....

F. Osman 5 Geophysical Log, none.

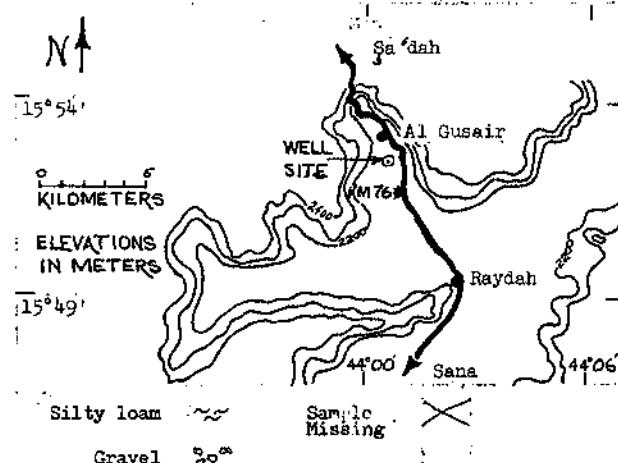
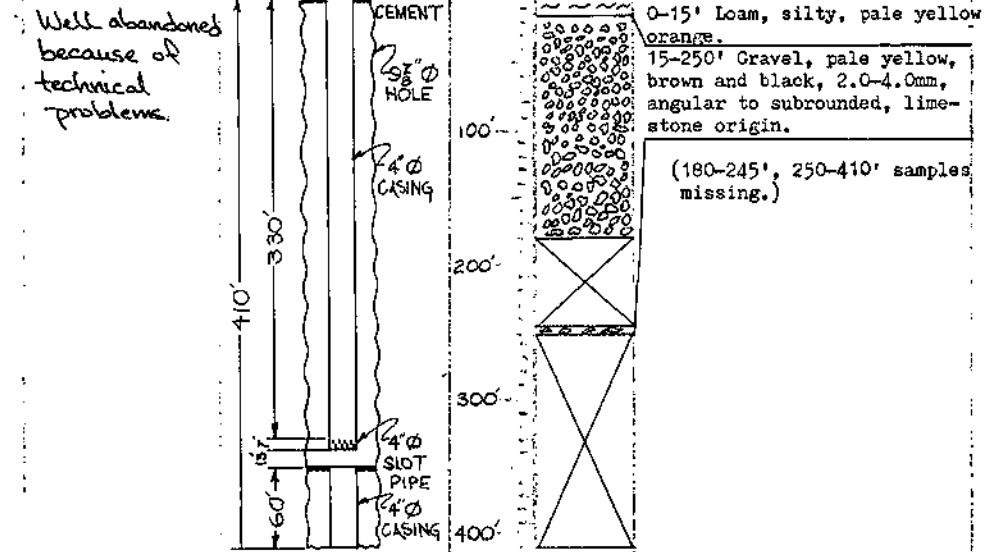
Well Log No. 1 by Saif Ali Date, Oct 76, Saber Data, Hydrogeologic testhole -

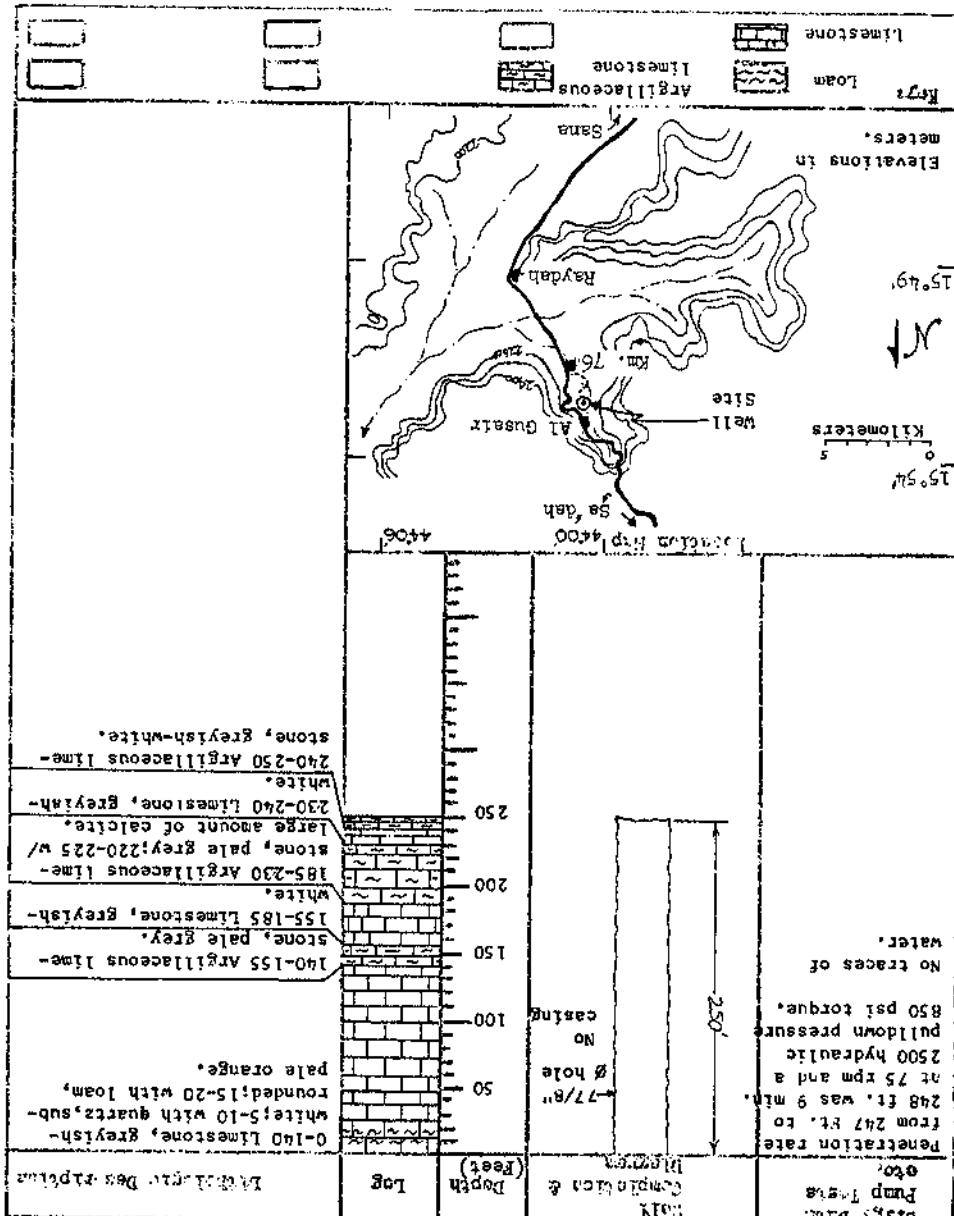
Depth, feet 100' Capacity, Abandoned.

Temperature, °F 60' Pumping, 100 ft level.

Water level, ft 100' Water level, ft 100'

Formation, ft 100' Log, Lithologic Description





Site Km. 76 (Al Gusayt #2) Total of Well
Project No. 025 Location: base of the limestone cliff, Al Gusayt, Ied No. Km. 76
Office No. 025, Location: 250 ft. above valley. Between L.S.D. and R.R.
Total Depth 250 ft. Saturated Water None P.E. Date 6 July 75
Soil Below L.S.D. Clay, Ground Yes
Driller H. STAVALL Rig No. 2 Geophysical Log By -
Sample Recovered 75% Saline Water Date 6 July 75 Other Data Hydrogeologic test hole.

TABLE 6.—Driller's Logs, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic—Continued

TABLE 6.--Driller's logs, Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

Site Al Gusair #3(Al Ghola #3) ~~100' off~~ Standard ref. 1.
 North of Km 76, Sana-Sa'dah hwy, in the wadi
 project 025 Location below the village of Al Gusair, Amran Valley/eld N.
 Officier No. Drilling Method. Begun 7 Jul '75, Completed 17 Nov '75
 259' col' 17 Dec '75
 Total Depth 1000' ft. Survey W. Date 16 May '76, Meas. Pl. Corrected
 above M.
 to L.S.D. Below L.S.D., S.D. Ground Ft. Yield Drawdown

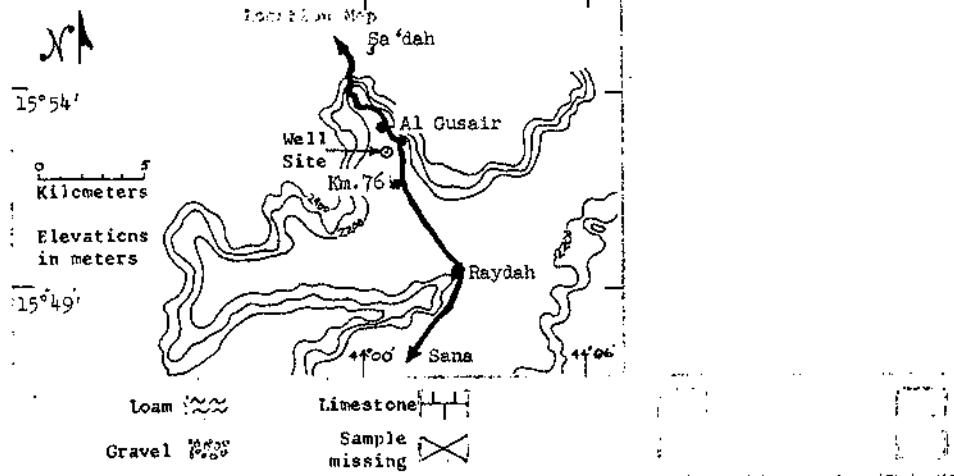
Driller: H. Nagi Log No. 2 Geophysical Log. By

Log as Described by Taj Yahya Date Oct '76 Other Data Hydrogeologic testhole

Top: Max Depth M. Rated M. Production Well

Max Depth Ft. Capacity M. Pumping Water Level

| Top Depth | Ft. | Well Completion & Ringing | Depth (Feet) | Log | Lithologic Description |
|-----------|-----|---------------------------|--------------|--|------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | CEMENT | 0-40' | 0-40' Loam, dark brown; 5-20', 35-40' w/abundant limestone fragments, pale grey; 20-35' loam is silty; w/some limestone fragments. | |
| 54 | 108 | *12" Ø HOLE | 40-120' | 40-375' Gravel, pale grey, angular to subangular; 98% limestone, 2% loam; 50-55' loam increases; 170-200', 205-375' w/some black limestone; 280-375' w/out loam. | |
| 54 | 108 | 6" Ø CASING | 200' | | |
| 54 | 108 | GRAVEL PACK | 375' | | |
| 54 | 108 | LOUVER TYPE SCREEN | 400' | 375-1000' Limestone, pale grey; 400-570', 625-785' w/25% black limestone; 780-1000' w/90% black limestone. | |
| 54 | 108 | 2" CEMENT PLUG | 600' | (590-605', 690-700', 825-830', 900-905', 985-990' Sample missing) | |
| 54 | 108 | 7 1/2" Ø HOLE | 800' | | |



CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF GROUND WATER, TABLE 7

All analyses were performed by the U.S. Geological Survey's Central Laboratory, Atlanta, Georgia.

Lab ID number is shown in the remarks column of well inventory table 5. Well numbers of table 5 are given here in the sample location entry.

TABLE 7.--Chemical analyses of ground water in Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic

WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS
LAH ID # 121901 RECORD # 6841

SAMPLE LOCATION: #142 MENJIDAH DRAIN #FLL #2
STATION ID: 9794999 LAT. LONG. SEQ.: * NONE GIVEN *
DATE OF COLLECTION: 4E GEN--750924 END--
COUNTRY CODE: PROJECT IDENTIFICATION:
DATA TYPE: 2 SOURCE: GROUND WATER GEOLGIC UNIT: LIMESTONE
COMMENTS:

| CATIONS | | ANIONS | |
|----------------|--------|-----------------|----------------|
| CALCIUM DISS | (MG/L) | CHLORIDE (MG/L) | (MG/L) |
| 3.3 | | 1.647 | BICARBONATE |
| MAGNESIUM DISS | 2.0 | 1.646 | CHLORIDE DISS |
| POTASSIUM DISS | 2.3 | 0.059 | SULFATE DISS |
| SODIUM DISS | 1.4 | 0.783 | NO2+NO3 AS N O |
| | | | 4.4 |
| TOTAL | | 4.134 | TOTAL |
| | | | 3.870 |

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 3.29

TABLE 7.--Chemical analyses of ground water in Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - continued

WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS
LAB ID # 121902 RECORD # 6843

SAMPLE LOCATION: #195 BIR SHEBARI
STATION ID: 99999999 LAT.LONG. SEQ.: * NONF GIVEN *
DATE OF COLLECTION: BEGIN--770904 END--
COUNTY CODE: PROJECT IDENTIFICATION:
DATA TYPE: 2 SOURCE: GROUND WATER GEOLOGIC UNIT: BASALT
COMMENTS:

| CATIONS | (MG/L) | ANIONS | (MEQ/L) |
|----------------|--------|---------------------|---------|
| CALCIUM DISS | 4.3 | RESIDUE DIS | 313 |
| MAGNESIUM DISS | .20 | RESIDUE DIS | 0.53 |
| POTASSIUM DISS | 2.6 | TOTAL IRDG | 388 |
| SODIUM DISS | 26 | SAR | 0.8 |
| | | SILICA DISSOLVED | 34 |
| | | SODIUM DISS | 26 |
| | | SODIUM PERCENT | 23 |
| | | SP. CONDUCTANCE FLO | 500 |
| | | SP. CONDUCTANCE LAB | 49f |
| | | SULFATE DISS | 43 |
| | | | |
| TOTAL | 4.988 | TOTAL | 5.078 |

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = -0.89

TABLE 1.--Chemical analyses of ground water in Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS
LAB ID. # 121903 RECORD # 6845

SAMPLE LOCATION: #207 RAYDAH SOUTH COMPLEX WELL #3 YEMEN
STATION ID: 99999999 LAT.LONG. SEQ.: * NONE GIVEN *
DATE OF COLLECTION: BEGIN--770823 END--
COUNTRY CODE: PROJECT IDENTIFICATION:
DATA TYPE: 2 SOURCE: GROUND WATER GEOLOGIC UNIT: ALLUVIUM
COMMENTS:

| | (MG/L) | (MEQ/L) | (MG/L) | (MEQ/L) | TOTAL |
|--------------------|--------|---------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| ALK-TOT (AS CACO3) | MG/L | 30 | POTASSIUM DISS | MG/L | 2.0 |
| RICARBONATE | MG/L | 60 | RESIDUE DIS CALC SUM | MG/L | 261 |
| BORON DISSOLVED | UG/L | 60 | RESIDUE DIS TON/AFT | MG/L | 0.36 |
| CALCIUM DISS | MG/L | 37 | RESIDUE DIS 180C | MG/L | 265 |
| CHLORIDE DISS | MG/L | 23 | SAR | 0.8 | |
| HARDNESS NONCARB | MG/L | 31 | SILICA DISSOLVED | MG/L | 30 |
| HARDNESS TOTAL | MG/L | 160 | SODIUM DISS | MG/L | 22 |
| MAGNESIUM DISS | MG/L | 17 | SODIUM PERCENT | 23 | |
| NO2+NO3 AS N DISS | MG/L | 4.4 | SP. CONDUCTANCE FLD | 425 | |
| PH LAB | 8.5 | SP. CONDUCTANCE LAB | 413 | | |
| | | SULFATE DISS | MG/L | 32 | |
| ANIONS | | | | | |
| CALCIUM DISS | 37 | 1.847 | BICARBONATE | 160 | 2.623 |
| MAGNESIUM DISS | 17 | 1.399 | CHLORIDE DISS | 23 | 0.649 |
| POTASSIUM DISS | 2.0 | 0.052 | SULFATE DISS | 32 | 0.667 |
| SODIUM DISS | 22 | 0.957 | NO2+NO3 AS N D | 4.4 | 0.315 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | TOTAL 4.252 |
| | | | | | PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 0.01 |

TABLE 7.--Chemical analyses of ground water in Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| LAB ID # | 121904 | RECORD # |
| SAMPLE LOCATION: | *276 BIR AL SHAHD #1 | |
| STATION ID: | 99999999 | LAT.LONG.SEQ.: * NONE GIVEN * |
| DATE OF COLLECTION: | REGIN--770925 | END-- |
| COUNTY CODE: | PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: | |
| DATA TYPE: | 2 SOURCE: GROUND WATER | GEOLOGIC UNIT: ALLUVIUM |
| COMMENTS: | | |
| ALK. TOT (AS CACO3) | MG/L | 190 |
| SILICATE DISS | MG/L | 230 |
| CALCIUM DISS | MG/L | 84 |
| CHLORIDE DISS | MG/L | 43 |
| HARDNESS NONCARB | MG/L | 130 |
| HARDNESS TOTAL | MG/L | 320 |
| MAGNESIUM DISS | MG/L | 27 |
| PH LAB | | 7.7 |
| POTASSIUM DISS | MG/L | 2.5 |
| RESIDUE DIS | MG/L | 426 |
| RESIDUE DIS TON/AF | MG/L | 0.66 |
| RESIDUE DIS 180C | MG/L | 486 |
| SAP | | 0.6 |
| SILICA DISSOLVED | MG/L | 21 |
| SODIUM DISS | MG/L | 25 |
| SODIUM PERCENT | | 14 |
| SP. CONDUCTANCE FLD | | 670 |
| SP. CONDUCTANCE LAB | MG/L | 742 |
| SULFATE DISS | MG/L | 110 |
| ANIONS | | |
| CATIONS | (MG/L) | (MEQ/L) |
| CALCIUM DISS | 84 | 4.192 BICARBONATE |
| MAGNESIUM DISS | 27 | 2.222 CHLORIDE DISS |
| POTASSIUM DISS | 2.5 | 0.064 SULFATE DISS |
| SODIUM DISS | 25 | 1.098 |
| TOTAL | | 7.564 |
| TOTAL | | 7.273 |
| PERCENT DIFFERENCE = | | 1.96 |

TABLE 7.--Chemical analyses of ground water in Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| LAB ID # | 121905 | RECORD # | 6849 |
| SAMPLE LOCATION: | #186 BIR MAKIR NAJI AIASH | LAT.LONGSEQ.: | * NONE GIVEN * |
| STATION ID: | 99999999 | END-- | |
| DATE OF COLLECTION: | BEGIN--770925 | TIME--0001 | |
| COUNTY CODE: | | PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: | |
| DATA TYPE: | 2 SOURCE: GROUND WATER | GEOLOGIC UNIT: | ALLUVIUM |
| COMMENTS: | | | |
| ALK.TOT (AS CACO3) | MG/L | 110 | RESIDUE DIS CALC SUM MG/L |
| RICARBONATE | MG/L | 140 | RESIDUE DIS TON/AF/T |
| CALCIUM DISS | MG/L | 35 | RESIDUE DIS 180C |
| CHLORIDE DISS | MG/L | 29 | MG/L |
| HARDNESS NONCARB | MG/L | 51 | SAR |
| HARDNESS TOTAL | MG/L | 170 | SILICA DISSOLVED |
| MAGNESIUM DISS | MG/L | 19 | MG/L |
| NO2+NO3 AS N DISS | MG/L | 5.6 | SODIUM DISS |
| PH LAB | MG/L | 8.0 | MG/L |
| POTASSIUM DISS | MG/L | 2.8 | SODIUM PERCENT |
| | | | 22 |
| | | | 22 |
| | | | 22 |
| | | | 490 |
| | | | 437 |
| | | | 41 |
| | | | TOTAL |
| | | | 4.366 |
| ANIONS | | | |
| CATIONS | (MG/L) | (MEQ/L) | (MEQ/L) |
| CALCIUM DISS | 35 | 1.747 | BICARBONATE |
| MAGNESIUM DISS | 19 | 1.563 | CHLORIDE DISS |
| POTASSIUM DISS | 2.8 | 0.072 | SULFATE DISS |
| SODIUM DISS | 22 | 0.957 | NO2+NO3 AS N O |
| | | | 5.6 |
| | | | 0.400 |
| | | | TOTAL |
| | | | 4.366 |
| PERCENT DIFFERENCE = -0.32 | | | |

TABLE 7.--Chemical analyses of ground water in Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS
LAB ID # 121906 RECORD # 6851

SAMPLE LOCATION: #200 BIR BADAH
STATION ID: 99999999 LAT.LONG. SEQ : * NONF GIVEN *
DATE OF COLLECTION: REGIN--770925 END--
PROJECT IDENTIFICATION:
DATA TYPE: 2 SOURCE: GROUND WATER GEOLOGIC UNIT: ALLUVIUM
COMMENTS:

| CATIONS | (MG/L) | ANIONS | (MEG/L) |
|----------------|--------|---------------------|---------|
| CALCIUM DISS | 68 | 3.394 BICARBONATE | 200 |
| MAGNESIUM DISS | 22 | 1.810 CHLORIDE DISS | 42 |
| POTASSIUM DISS | 2.5 | 0.064 SULFATE DISS | 84 |
| SODIUM DISS | 26 | 1.131 | |
| TOTAL | 6.398 | TOTAL | 5.212 |

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 1.48

TABLE 7.--Chemical analyses of ground water in Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

WATER QUALITY ANALYSES
LAS IN # 121907 RECORD # 6853

SAMPLE LOCATION: #341 BIR AL-KARAB
STATION ID: 9999999 LAT. LONG. SEQ.: * NONF GIVEN *
DATE OF COLLECTION: 4-6-77 0924 FWD--
COUNTRY CODE: PROJECT IOD TRIFICATION:
DATA TYPE: 2 SOURCE: GROUND WATER GEOLOGIC UNIT: BASALT
COMMENTS:

| | CATIONS | ANALYSIS | TOTAL |
|--------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|
| CALCIUM DISS | (MG/L) 100 | (MEQ/L) 4.990 | (MF/L) 260 |
| MAGNESIUM DISS | 36 | HTCA-HONDAIF 2.952 | 30 |
| POTASSIUM DISS | 3.7 | CALCO-IDE DISS 0.095 | 200 |
| SODIUM DISS | 31 | SULFATE DISS 1.349 | |
| | | TOTAL 9.344 | 9.326 |
| | | PERCENT DIFFERENCE = -0.64 | |
| | | | 554 |
| ALK.TOT (AS CACO3) | MG/L 210 | RESIDUE DIS TOTAL 46/L | 0.68 |
| BICARBONATE | MG/L 260 | RESIDUE DIS TOTAL 46/L | 648 |
| CALCIUM DISS | MG/L 100 | RESIDUE DIS TOTAL 46/L | 0.7 |
| CHLORIDE DISS | MG/L 39 | SAR | 16 |
| HARDNESS NONCARB | MG/L 180 | SILICA DISSOLVED | 31 |
| HARDNESS TOTAL | MG/L 400 | SODIUM DISS | 14 |
| MAGNESIUM DISS | MG/L 36 | SODIUM PRACTICAL | 888 |
| PH LAB | 8.0 | SP. CONDUCTANCE LAB | 200 |
| POTASSIUM DISS | MG/L 3.7 | SULFATE DISS | |
| | | | |

TABLE 7.--Chemical analyses of ground water in Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS
LAB ID # 121908 RECORD # 6855

SAMPLE LOCATION: #209 WAREHOUSE PUMP TEST
STATION ID: 99999999 LAT.LONG. SEQ.: * NONE GIVEN *
DATE OF COLLECTION: BEGIN--7/7/71 END--
COUNTRY CODE: PROJECT IDENTIFICATION:
DATA TYPE: ? SOURCE: GROUND WATER GEOLOGIC UNIT: ALLUVIUM AND BASALT
COMMENTS:

| CATIONS | (MG/L) | ANIONS | (MEQ/L) | (MEQ/L) |
|----------------|--------|----------------------|---------|---------|
| CALCIUM DISS | 40 | 1.996 BICARBONATE | 150 | 2.459 |
| MAGNESIUM DISS | 12 | 0.988 CHLORIDE DISS | 23 | 0.649 |
| POTASSIUM DISS | 2.2 | 0.057 SULFATE DISS | 44 | 0.917 |
| SODIUM DISS | 33 | 1.436 NO2+NO3 AS N D | 12 | 0.857 |
| TOTAL | 4.475 | TOTAL | 4.880 | |

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = -4.33

TABLE 7.--Chemical analyses of ground water in Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS
LAH ID # 121904 RECORD # 6857

SAMPLE LOCATION: #345 AMRAN CITY DUG WELL
STATION ID: 99499999 LAT.LONG. SEQ.: * NODIF GIVEN *
DATE OF COLLECTION: 4E61N--770924 END--
COUNTY CODE: PROJECT IDENTIFICATION:
DATA TYPE: ? SOURCE: GROUND WATER GEOLOGIC UNIT: NOT DETERMINED
COMMENTS:

| | CATIONS | ANIONS |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| ALK.TOT (AS CACO ₃) | MG/L | RESIDUE DIS CALC SUM MG/L |
| BICARBONATE | MG/L | RESIDUE DIS TON/AF |
| CALCIUM DISS | MG/L | RESIDUE DIS 180C |
| CHLORIDE DISS | MG/L | 46/L |
| HARDNESS NONCARB | MG/L | SAR |
| HARDNESS TOTAL | MG/L | SILICA DISSOLVED |
| MAGNESIUM DISS | MG/L | MG/L |
| PH LAB | | SODIUM DISS |
| POTASSIUM DISS | MG/L | SODIUM PERCENT |
| | | SP. CONDUCTANCE FLD |
| | 2.4 | SP. CONDUCTANCE LAB |
| | | 546 |
| | | MG/L |
| | | TOTAL |
| | | 3.320 |
| | | |
| | TOTAL | 5.361 |
| | | |
| | | PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 0.38 |

TABLE 7.--Chemical analyses of ground water in Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| LAB ID # | 121910 RECUPID # 0459 |
| SAMPLE LOCATION: | #204 RAYDAH MIDDLE |
| STATION ID: | 99999999 LAT.LONG. SFU.: * NONF GIVEN * |
| DATE OF COLLECTION: | BEGIN--780207 END-- |
| PROJECT CODE: | PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: |
| DATA TYPE: | SOURCE: GROUND WATER GEOLOGIC UNIT: BASALT |
| COMMENTS: | |
| ALK.TOT (AS CACO ₃) | MG/L 130 |
| CHLOROPONATE | MG/L 160 |
| IRON DISSOLVED | MG/L 50 |
| CALCIUM DISS | MG/L 39 |
| CHLORIDE DISS | MG/L 26 |
| HARDNESS NONCARB | MG/L 32 |
| HARDNESS TOTAL | MG/L 160 |
| MAGNESIUM DISS | MG/L 16 |
| pH LAB | 8.3 |
| POTASSIUM DISS | MG/L 2.1 |
| RESIDUE DIS | MG/L 251 |
| RESIDUE DIS TAN/AFI | MG/L 0.38 |
| RESIDUE DIS TAC | MG/L 283 |
| SAR | MG/L 0.8 |
| SILICA DISSOLVED | MG/L 27 |
| SODIUM DISS | MG/L 24 |
| SODIUM PERCENT | MG/L 24 |
| SP. CONDUCTANCE FLO | MG/L 413 |
| SP. CONDUCTANCE LAB | MG/L 433 |
| SULFATE DISS | MG/L 36 |
| ANIONS | |
| CATIONS | (MG/L) |
| CALCIUM DISS | (MG/L) 1.947 |
| MAGNESIUM DISS | (MG/L) 1.317 |
| POTASSIUM DISS | (MG/L) 0.054 |
| SODIUM DISS | (MG/L) 1.044 |
| TOTAL | (MG/L) 4.360 |
| TOTAL | |
| PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 2.50 | |

TABLE 7.--Chemical analyses of ground water in Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

| WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| LAB ID # | 121911 | RECORD # |
| SAMPLE LOCATION: | #394 BIR MEHAL | |
| STATION ID: | 99999999 | LAT.LONG. SEQ.: * NONE GIVEN * |
| DATE OF COLLECTION: | BEGIN--770927 | END-- |
| COUNTY CODE: | PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: | TIME--0001 |
| DATA TYPE: | 2 SOURCE: GROUND WATER | GEOLOGIC UNIT: FINE SAND |
| COMMENTS: | | |
| ALK.TOT (AS CACO3) | MG/L | 250 |
| ALKCARBONATE | MG/L | 300 |
| CALCIUM DISS | MG/L | 68 |
| CHLORIDE DISS | MG/L | 23 |
| HARDNESS NONCARB | MG/L | 2 |
| HARDNESS TOTAL | MG/L | 250 |
| MAGNESIUM DISS | MG/L | 19 |
| PH LAB | | 7.4 |
| POTASSIUM DISS | MG/L | 1.9 |
| | | |
| ANIONS | | |
| CATIONS | | |
| CALCIUM DISS | (MG/L) | 68 |
| MAGNESIUM DISS | | 19 |
| POTASSIUM DISS | | 1.9 |
| SODIUM DISS | | 22 |
| RESIDUE DIS | MG/L | 330 |
| RESIDUE DIS TON/AFT | MG/L | 0. |
| RESIDUE DIS 180C | MG/L | 358 |
| SAR | | 0. |
| SILICA DISSOLVED | MG/L | 23 |
| SODIUM DISS | MG/L | 22 |
| SODIUM PERCENT | | 16 |
| SP. CONDUCTANCE FLD | | 580 |
| SP. CONDUCTANCE LAB | MG/L | 591 |
| SULFATE DISS | MG/L | 25 |
| TOTAL | | 5.962 |
| | | TOTAL |
| | | 6.086 |
| PERCENT DIFFERENCE = | | -1.03 |

TABLE 7.--Chemical analyses of ground water in Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS
LAH TO # 121912 RECORD # 6863

SAMPLE LOCATION: #323 AL-HUJJAZ "SAJIA WELL
STATION ID: 499999999 LAT.LONG. SEQ.: * NONE GIVEN *
DATE OF COLLECTION: BEGIN--770-27 END--
COUNTY CODE: PROJECT IDENTIFICATION:
DATA TYPE: 2 SOURCE: GROUND WATER GEOLOGIC UNIT: LIMESTONE
COMMENTS:

| | ALK.TOT (AS CACO ₃) | MG/L | 170 | RESIDUE DIS | CALC SUM | MG/L | 1420 |
|--------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------|----------|------|----------------------------|
| | ATCARBOVATE | MG/L | 210 | RESIDUE DIS | TOK/NAFT | MG/L | 2.16 |
| | AMMON DISSOLVED | MG/L | 160 | RESIDUE DIS | 140C | MG/L | 1590 |
| CATION | CALCIUM DISS | MG/L | 270 | SAY | | MG/L | 0.7. |
| | CHLORIDE DISS | MG/L | 34 | SILICA DISSOLVED | MG/L | 13. | |
| | PBROMINE NONCARB | MG/L | 850 | SODIUM DISS | MG/L | 55 | |
| | PBROMINE TOTAL | MG/L | 1000 | SODIUM PHACET | MG/L | 10 | |
| | MAGNESIUM DISS | MG/L | 85 | SP. CONDUCTANCE FLD | MG/L | 1700 | |
| | PH TAP | | 7.5 | SP. CONDUCTANCE FLD | MG/L | 1810 | |
| | SODIUM DISS | MG/L | 6.0 | SULFATE DISS | MG/L | 850 | |
| ANION | | | | | | | |
| | CALCIUM | (MG/L) | 270 | CALCIUM | (MG/L) | 210 | 3.442 |
| | MAGNESIUM DISS | (MG/L) | 85 | MAGNESIUM DISS | (MG/L) | 34 | 0.960 |
| | POTASSIUM DISS | (MG/L) | 6.0 | POTASSIUM DISS | (MG/L) | 850 | 17.697 |
| | SODIUM DISS | (MG/L) | 55 | SODIUM DISS | (MG/L) | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | | 23.011 | | | | TOTAL = 22.093 |
| | | | | | | | PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 2.012 |

TABLE 7.--Chemical analyses of ground water in Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS
LAB ID # 121913 RECORD # 6465

SAMPLE LOCATION: #313 BIR AL-SIGHA
STATION ID: 4999999 LAT.LONG.SPF.: * NOME GIVEN *
DATE OF COLLECTION: BEGIN--770925 END--
COUNTY CODE: PROJECT IDENTIFICATION:
DATA TYPE: ? SOURCE: GROUND WATER GENOGIC JNTT: NOT DETERMINED
COMMENTS:

| | ANALYSIS | CATIONS | ANALYSIS | | |
|--------------------|----------|---------|---------------------------|------|-------|
| ALK.TOT (AS CACO3) | MG/L | 200 | RESIDUE DIS TON/HFT | MG/L | 452 |
| BICARBONATE | MG/L | 240 | RESIDUE DIS TON/HFT | MG/L | 0.68 |
| CALCIUM DISS | MG/L | 89 | RESIDUE DIS TON/HFT | MG/L | 503 |
| CHLORIDE DISS | MG/L | 48 | SALT | MG/L | 0.6 |
| HARDNESS TOTAL | MG/L | 140 | SILICA DISSOLVED | MG/L | 21 |
| MAGNESIUM DISS | MG/L | 340 | SODIUM DISS | MG/L | 25 |
| PH T.A.R | MG/L | 28 | SODIUM PERCENT | MG/L | 14 |
| POTASSIUM DISS | MG/L | 7.8 | CONDUCTANCE FLD | MG/L | 710 |
| | | 2.4 | SODIUM CONDUCTANCE LAB | MG/L | 759 |
| | | | SULFATE DISS | MG/L | 120 |
| | | | TOTAL | MG/L | 7.786 |
| | | | PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 0.68 | | |

TABLE 7.--Chemical analyses of ground water in Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS
LAB ID # 121914 RECORD # 6867

SAMPLE LOCATION: #198 BIR AI-QA
STATION ID: 99999999 LAT.LONG. SEQ.: * NONE GIVEN *
DATE OF COLLECTION: BEGIN--7/7/03 END--
COUNTY CODE: PROJECT IDENTIFICATION:
DATA TYPE: 2 SOURCE: GROUND WATER GEOLOGIC UNIT: ALLUVIUM
COMMENTS:

| CATIONS | | ANIONS | |
|---------------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| ALK.TOT (AS CACO3) | MG/L | 130 | RESIDUE DIS CALC SUM MG/L |
| BICARBONATE | MG/L | 160 | RESIDUE DIS TON/AFT |
| CALCIUM DISS | MG/L | 57 | RESIDUE DIS 180C |
| CHLORIDE DISS | MG/L | 46 | MG/L SAR |
| HARDNESS NONCARB | MG/L | 98 | SILICA DISSOLVED |
| HARDNESS TOTAL | MG/L | 230 | SODIUM DISS |
| MAGNESIUM DISS | MG/L | 21 | SODIUM PERCENT |
| PH LAB | | 8.0 | SP. CONDUCTANCE FLD |
| POTASSIUM DISS | MG/L | 2.2 | SP. CONDUCTANCE LAB |
| | | | SULFATE DISS |
| | | | MG/L |
| | | | 76 |
| TOTAL | | 5.759 | TOTAL — 5.544 |
| PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 1.90 | | | |

TABLE 7.--Chemical analyses of ground water in Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS
LAB ID # 121915 RECORD # 6869

SAMPLE LOCATION: #69 AL GUSAIR #3 USAID
STATION ID: 99999999 LAT.LONG. SEQ.: * NONF GIVEN *
DATE OF COLLECTION: REGIN--771003 END--
COUNTY CODE: PROJECT IDENTIFICATION:
DATA TYPE: 2 SOURCE: GROUND WATER GEOLOGIC UNIT: ALLUVIUM AND LIMESTONE
COMMENTS:

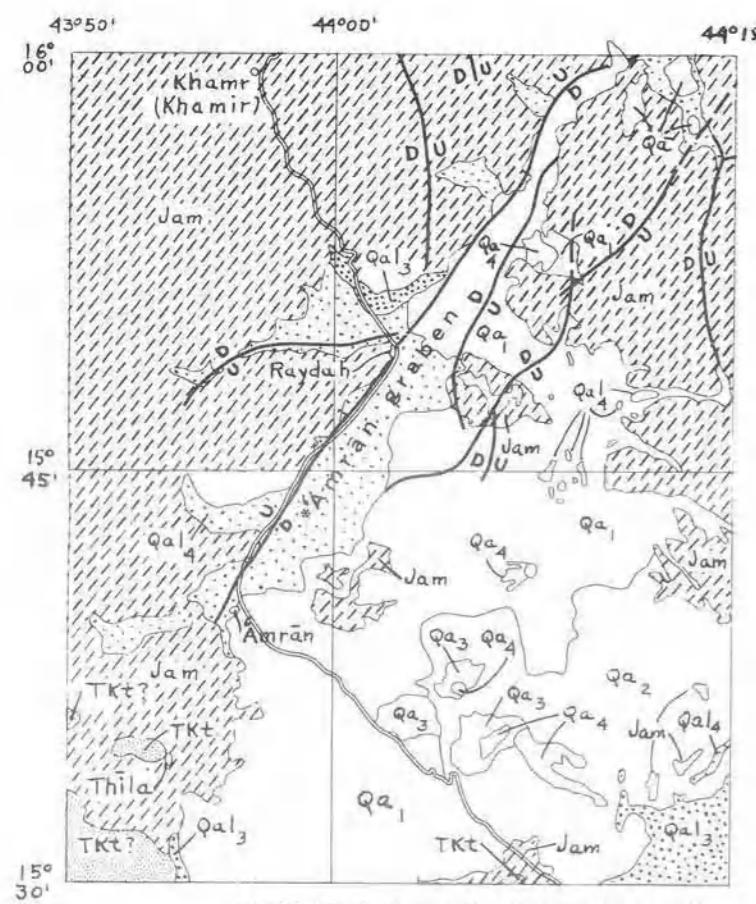
| CATIONS | | ANIONS | |
|----------------|---------|----------------------|---------|
| (MG/L) | (MEQ/L) | (MG/L) | (MEQ/L) |
| CALCIUM DISS | 63 | 3.144 BICARBONATE | 240 |
| MAGNESIUM DISS | 21 | 1.728 CHLORIDE DISS | 29 |
| POTASSIUM DISS | 2.1 | 0.054 SULFATE DISS | 48 |
| SODIUM DISS | 24 | 1.044 | 1.000 |
| TOTAL | 5.969 | | |
| | | TOTAL | 5.751 |
| | | PERCENT DIFFERENCE = | 1.86 |

TABLE 7.--Chemical analyses of ground water in Amran Valley, Yemen Arab Republic - Continued

WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS
LAB ID # 121916 RECORD # 6871

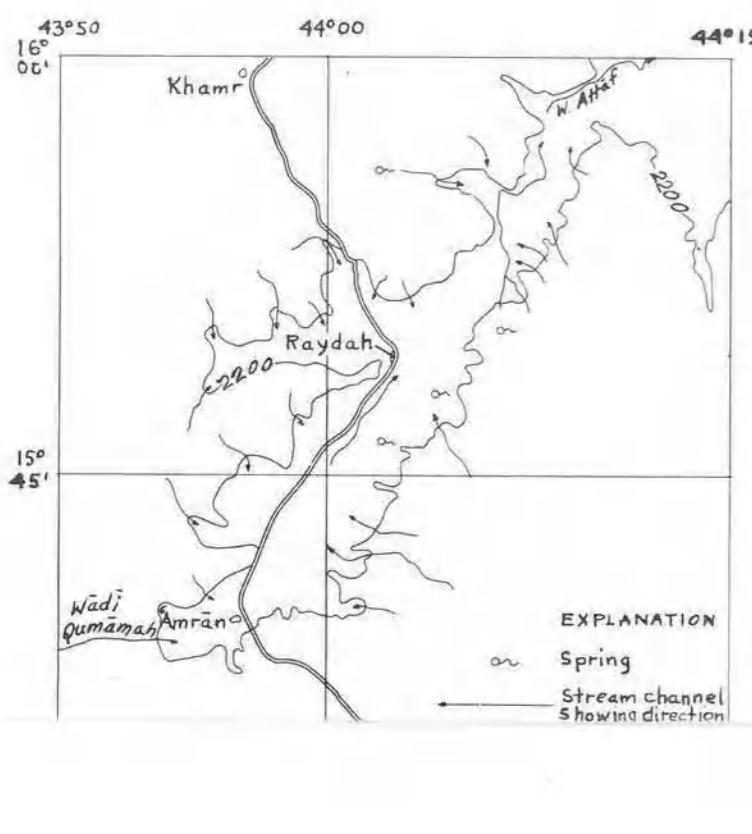
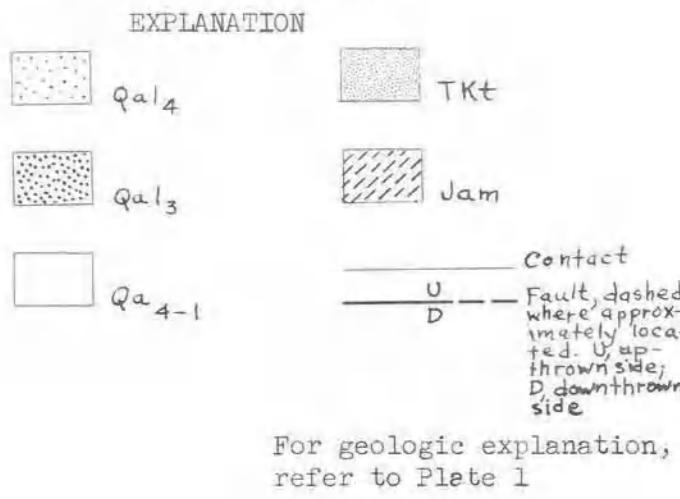
SAMPLE LOCATION: #8 MOBKHAT SALEH AL BRARI
STATION ID: 99999999 LAT.LONG.SEG.: * NONE GIVEN *
DATE OF COLLECTION: BEGIN--770925 END--
COUNTY CODE: PROJECT IDENTIFICATION:
DATA TYPE: 2 SOURCE: GROUND WATER GEOLOGIC UNIT: ALLUVIUM
COMMENTS:

| | CATIONS (MG/L) | ANIONS (MEQ/L) | CATIONS (MG/L) | ANIONS (MEQ/L) |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| ALK.TOT (AS CACO3) | MG/L 98 | POTASSIUM DISS | MG/L 2.2 | |
| BICARBONATE | MG/L 120 | RESIDUE DIS | MG/L 277 | |
| CALCIUM DISS | MG/L 31 | CALC SUM | MG/L 0.40 | |
| CHLORIDE DISS | MG/L 30 | RESIDUE DIS | MG/L 297 | |
| HARDNESS NONCARB | MG/L 41 | TAN/AF | MG/L 1.4 | |
| HARDNESS TOTAL | MG/L 140 | SAR | MG/L 20 | |
| MAGNESIUM DISS | MG/L 15 | SILICA DISSOLVED | MG/L 37 | |
| N02+N03 AS N DISS | MG/L 12 | SODIUM DISS | MG/L 36 | |
| PH LAB | 8.3 | SODIUM PERCENT | MG/L 437 | |
| | | SP. CONDUCTANCE LAB | MG/L 30 | |
| | | SULFATE DISS | MG/L 30 | |
| | | | | TOTAL 4.294 |
| | | | | PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 1.74 |



Modified from Geologic Map of the Yemen Arab Republic (San'a), U.S. Geological Survey, 1978, Scale 1:500 000

A-Index map of geology and structure of the *Amran Valley



SCALE 1:250000

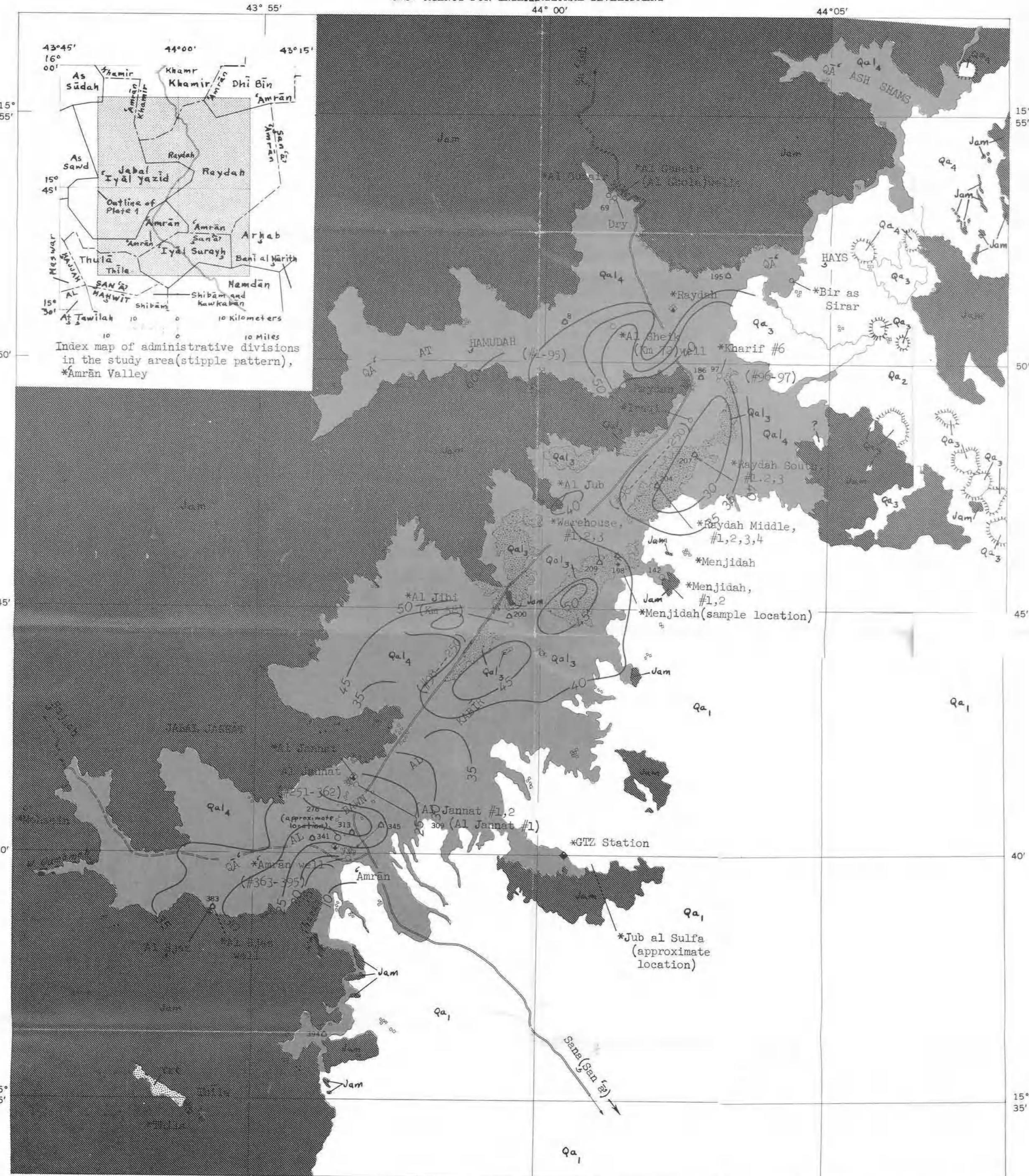


PLATE 1-MAP SHOWING WELL LOCATIONS, GROUND WATER CONTOURS, AND GEOLOGY IN THE AMRAN BASIN, YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC.

1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 KILOMETERS
1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 MILES
SCALE 1:1000000

EXPLANATION*

Qal₄ Alluvial gravel, silts, clays, loess, deposits, may include colluvium, cultivated

Qal₃ Alluvial gravel, very sandy, possibly older than Qal₄, not cultivated

Qa Basalt flows and dikes; numerous scattered cones and craters; at places covered with tuff and volcanic bombs. Divided regionally into four sub-units

Qa₄, very dark basaltic lobate flows, extruded in historical times

Qa₃, dark basaltic flows

Qa₂, thin basalt flows, discontinuous over older rocks; appear lighter-grey

Qa₁, basalt flows forming a continuous mantle over older rocks

Contact uncertain between Qa₂ and Qa₁ in the area of 15°46'–44°08'

TKT Tawilah Group and Medj-zir Series, undivided-Continental type coarse crossbedded sandstone with lenses of conglomerate and gravel; interbedded shale and sandstone in lower parts; overlies rocks of Jurassic age

Amran Series--Limestone, marl, and shale; lower part locally includes detrital beds. The series is overlain by a less wide Upper Jurassic transition zone of gypsum, clay, marl, shale, sandstone and some limestone of Callovian and Kimmeridgian age

Geologic contact

*Menjidah, 142° #1,2 Well with name and number.

*Menjidah #1,2- well name, or name with number, inventoried for the Al Baun Project

142- well identification number referred to in well tables

*Menjidah, 142° #1,2 Water sample, with number of sample. Number referred to in well tables

— 60 Depth to water, in meters(m). Contours generalized. Contour interval 5m

(#1-95) Approximate locations of well inventory. Number referred to in well tables

198 *Menjidah Rain gage, with name and number (well identification number). Number referred to in well tables

Volcanic cone

Raydah Populated area, village, with name

Road, all weather, hard surface

Road, all weather, loose surface

*Geologic explanation adapted from "Preliminary geologic map of North Yemen," Grolier and Overstreet, U.S.G.S. Open File Report 76-741

Names preceded with asterisk(*) are not verified names of the U.S. Board on Geographic Names